BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6: WO 99/29728 (11) International Publication Number: C07K 14/47, 14/52, C12N 15/12, 15/19, A1 (43) International Publication Date: 15/63, A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00 17 June 1999 (17.06.99) (74) Agent: BARRETT, William, (21) International Application Number: PCT/US98/26291 Inteliectual Prop-A.; erty/Technology Law, P.O. 14329, Research Box Triangle Park, NC 27709 (US). (22) International Filing Date: 11 December 1998 (11.12.98) (30) Priority Data: (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) 60/069,281 US BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR. LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, (63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, (CIP) to Earlier Application UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, US 60/069,281 (CON) KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, Filed on 11 December 1997 (11.12.97) BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): UNIVER-GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). SITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MD 20740 **Published** With international search report. (72) Inventors; and Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GALLO, Robert, C. claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MD 02817 amendments. (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Peacock Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO-DEMO, Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimore, MD 21201 (US).

(54) Title: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject treated with the vaccine comprising administering to the subject in combination with the vaccine a one or more chemokines. The present invention also relates to compositions of vaccines containing chemokines.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France ·	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	1E	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of Americ
CA	Canada	IT	İtaly	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Vict Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YÜ	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand	_	
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazaksian	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

1. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Application Serial No. 60/069,281 filed December 11, 1997.

2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine by administration of a chemokine, such as macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), in conjunction with the vaccine. The present invention also relates to compositions useful in the method.

2.1. GENERATION OF AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

The introduction of a foreign antigen into an individual elicits an immune response consisting of two major components, the cellular and humoral immune responses, mediated by two functionally distinct populations of lymphocytes known as T and B cells, respectively (see generally Coutinho, 1991, Immune System, Encyclopedia of Human Biology, Vol. 4, Ed. Dulbecco, Academic Press, Inc.). A subset of T cells responds to antigen stimulation by producing lymphokines which "help" or activate various other cell types in the immune system.

Another T cell subset is capable of developing into antigen-specific cytotoxic effector cells, which can directly kill antigen-positive target cells. On the other hand, the B cell response is primarily carried out by secretory proteins, antibodies, which directly bind and neutralize antigens.

Helper T cells (TH) can be distinguished from classical cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and B cells by their cell surface expression of the glycoprotein marker CD4. Although the mechanism by which CD4* TH function has not been fully elucidated, the existence of functionally distinct subsets within the CD4* T cell compartment has been reported (Mosmann and Coffman, 1989, Ann. Rev. Immunol.

<u>7</u>:145-173). In the mouse, type 1 helper T cells (TH1) produce interleukin-2 (IL-2) and τ-interferon (τ-IFN) upon activation, while type 2 helper T cells (TH2) produce IL-4 and IL-5. Based on the profile of lymphokine production, TH1 appear to be involved in promoting the activation and proliferation of other T cell subsets including CTL, whereas TH2 specifically regulate B cell proliferation and differentiation, antibody synthesis, and antibody class switching.

A second T cell subpopulation is the classical CTL which express the CD8 surface marker. Unlike most TH, these cells display cytolytic activity upon direct contact with target cells, rather than through the production of lymphokines. *In vivo*, CTL function is particularly important in situations where an antibody response alone is inadequate. Significant experimental evidence indicates that CTL rather than B cells and their antibody products play a principal role in the defense against viral infections and cancer.

A salient feature of both T and B cell responses is their exquisite specificity for the immunizing antigen; however, the mechanisms for antigen recognition differ between these two cell types. B cells recognize antigens by antibodies, either acting as cell surface receptors or as secreted proteins, which bind directly to antigens on a solid surface or in solution, whereas T cells only recognize antigens that have been processed or degraded into small fragments and presented on a solid phase such as the surface of antigen-presenting cells (APC). Additionally, antigenic fragments must be presented to T cells in association with major histocompatibility complex (MHC)encoded class I or class II molecules. The MHC refers to a cluster of genes that encode proteins with diverse immunological functions. In man, the MHC is known as HLA. Class I gene products are found on all somatic cells, and they were originally discovered as targets of major transplantation rejection responses. Class II gene products are mostly expressed on cells of various hematopoietic lineages, and they are involved in cell-cell interactions in the immune system. Most importantly, MHCencoded proteins have been shown to function as receptors for processed antigenic fragments on the surface of APC (Bjorkman et al., 1987, Nature 329:506-512).

Another level of complexity in the interaction between a T cell and an antigenic fragment is that it occurs only if the MHC molecules involved are the same on the APC and the responding T cells. In other words, a T cell specific for a particular antigenic epitope expresses a receptor having low affinity for self MHC

proteins, which when such MHC proteins on APC are occupied by the epitope, engage the T cell in a stronger interaction leading to antigen-specific T cell activation. The phenomenon of a T cell reacting with a processed antigen only when presented by cells expressing a matching MHC is known as MHC-restriction.

The specificity of T cell immune responses for antigens is a function of the unique receptors expressed by these cells. The T cell receptor (TCR) is structurally homologous to an antibody; it is a heterodimer composed of disulfide-linked glycoproteins. Four TCR polypeptide chains known as α , β , τ , and δ have been identified, although the vast majority of functional T cells express the $\alpha\beta$ heterodimeric TCR. Transfer of α and β genes alone into recipient cells was shown to be both necessary and sufficient to confer antigen specificity and MHC-restriction (Dembic et al., 1986, Nature 320:232-238). Thus, the $\alpha\beta$ TCR appears to be responsible for recognizing a combination of antigenic fragment and MHC determinants.

The apparent basis of MHC restriction is that CD4 $^{\circ}$ T cells express $\alpha\beta$ TCR which recognize antigenic fragments physically associated with MHC class II proteins, while the TCR on CD8 $^{\circ}$ CTL recognize MHC class I-associated fragments. Thus, CD4 $^{\circ}$ T cells can recognize only a restricted class of APC that are class II $^{\circ}$, whereas CD8 $^{\circ}$ CTL can interact with virtually any antigen-positive cells, since all cells express class I molecules. CD4 $^{\circ}$ CTL have been identified, and they are MHC class II restricted, and lyse target cells only if the latter express self-MHC class II determinants associated with specific antigenic fragments. Both CD4 and CD8 molecules also contribute to this interaction by binding to monotypic determinants on the MHC class II and I molecules, respectively.

A second type of TCR composed of $\tau\delta$ heterodimers is expressed by a small percentage of T cells, but the involvement of $\tau\delta$ T cells in antigen-specific recognition is still poorly understood. Some studies have shown that functionally active $\tau\delta$ T cells can be cytolytic in a MHC non-restricted manner.

In summary, the generation of an immune response begins with the sensitization of CD4* and CD8* T cell subsets through their interaction with APC that express MHC-class I or class II molecules associated with antigenic fragments. The sensitized or primed CD4* T cells produce lymphokines that participate in the activation of B cells as well as various T cell subsets. The sensitized CD8* T cells increase in numbers in response to lymphokines and are capable of destroying any

cells that express the specific antigenic fragments associated with matching MHC-encoded class I molecules. For example, in the course of a viral infection, CTL eradicate virally-infected cells, thereby limiting the progression of virus spread and disease development.

2.2. ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS

The presentation of antigens to T cells is carried out by specialized cell populations referred to as antigen presenting cells (APC). Typically, APC include macrophages/monocytes, B cells, and bone marrow derived dendritic cells (DC). APC are capable of internalizing exogenous antigens, cleaving them into smaller fragments in enzyme-rich vesicles, and coupling the fragments to MHC-encoded products for expression on the cell surface (Goldberg and Rock, 1992, Nature 357:375-379). Since APC express both MHC-encoded class I and class II glycoproteins, they can present antigenic fragments to both CD4* and CD8* T cells for the initiation of an immune response.

By definition, APC not only can present antigens to T cells with antigen-specific receptors, but can provide all the signals necessary for T cell activation. Such signals are incompletely defined, but probably involve a variety of cell surface molecules as well as cytokines or growth factors. Further, the factors necessary for the activation of naive or unprimed T cells may be different from those required for the reactivation of previously primed memory T cells. The ability of APC to both present antigens and deliver signals for T cell activation is commonly referred to as an accessory cell function. Although monocytes and B cells have been shown to be competent APC, their antigen presenting capacities *in vitro* appear to be limited to the re-activation of previously sensitized T cells. Hence, they are not capable of directly activating functionally naive or unprimed T cell populations.

Although it had been known for a long time that APC process and present antigens to T cells, it was not shown until relatively recently that small antigenic peptides could directly bind to MHC-encoded molecules (Babbit et al., 1985, Nature 317:359; Townsend et al., 1986, Cell 44:959). However, it is believed that, normally, complex antigens are proteolytically processed into fragments inside the APC, and become physically associated with the MHC-encoded proteins intracellularly prior to

trafficking to the cell surface as complexes. Two distinct pathways for antigen presentation have been proposed (Braciale et al., 1987, Immunol. Rev. 98:95-114). It was thought that exogenous antigens were taken up by APC, processed and presented by the exogenous pathway to class II restricted CD4* T cells, while the endogenous pathway processed intracellularly synthesized proteins, such as products of viral genes in virally-infected cells, for association with MHC class I proteins and presentation to CD8* CTL. However, although the two pathways in antigen processing and presentation may still be correct in some respects, the distinction is blurred in light of recent findings that exogenously added antigens may also be presented to class I-restricted CTL (Moore et al., 1988, Cell 54:777).

The term "dendritic cells" (DC) refers to a diverse population of morphologically similar cell types found in a variety of lymphoid and non-lymphoid tissues (Steinman, 1991, Ann. Rev. Immunol. 9:271-296). These cells include lymphoid DC of the spleen, Langerhans cells of the epidermis, and veiled cells in the blood circulation. Although they are collectively classified as a group based on their morphology, high levels of surface MHC-class II expression, and absence of certain other surface markers expressed on T cells, B cells, monocytes, and natural killer cells, it is presently not known whether they derive from a common precursor or can all function as APC in the same manner. Further, since the vast majority of published reports have utilized DC isolated from the mouse spleen, results from these studies may not necessarily correlate with the function of DC obtained from other tissue types. (Inaba et al., 1997, J. Exp. Med. 166:182-194; Hengel et al., 1987, J. Immunol., 139:4196-4202; Kaut et al., 1988, J. Immunol., 140:3186-3193; Romani et al., 1989, J. Exp. Med. 169:1169-1178; Macatonia et al., 1989, J. Exp. Med. 169:1255-1264; Inaba et al., 1990, J. Exp. Med. 172:631-6640). For example, despite high levels of MHCclass II expression, mouse epidermal Langerhans cells, unlike splenic DC, are not active APC in mixed leucocyte reaction (MLR), unless cultured with granulocytemacrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (Witmer-Pock et al., 1987, J. Exp. Med. 166:1484-1498; Heufler et al., 1988, J. Exp. Med. 167:700-705). Most human Langerhans cells express the CD1 and CD4 markers, while blood DC do not. Additionally, it has not been established the extent to which the functional characteristics observed with mouse DC are applicable to human DC, especially the DC obtained from non-splenic tissues; in part, due to inherent differences between the

human and murine immune systems.

Recently, a few studies have described the isolation of human DC from the peripheral blood, which involves the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum (Young and Steinman, 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 171:1315-1332; Freudenthal and Steinman, 1990, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:7698-7702; Macatonia et al., 1989 *Immunol.* 67:285-289; Markowicz and Engleman, 1990, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:955-961). Engleman et al. described a partial purification procedure of DC from human blood, which does not involve the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum, and showed that the partially purified human DC can, in fact, present exogenous antigens to naive T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 9, lines 5-32).

Recent studies have indicated that DCs are superior APCs as compared to other APCs such as macrophages and monocytes. First, the potent accessory cell function of DCs provides for an antigen presentation system for virtually any antigenic epitopes which T and B cells are capable of recognizing through their specific receptors. For example, Engleman et al. demonstrate that human DCs can present both complex protein antigens and small peptides to CD4° T cells as well as to as CD8° CTL (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, Example 7, from page 29, line 10 to page 34, line 16). Engleman et al. also show that the in vitro priming effect of DCs does not require the addition of exogenous lymphokines, indicating that DCs produce all of the necessary signals in antigen presentation leading to the activation of T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, from page 32, line 36 to page 33, line 2). More importantly, DCs can induce a primary CD4* T cell-mediated proliferative response when similarly prepared monocytes can not induce such a response (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 31, lines 23-30). Similarly, when DCs and monocytes ware compared for their ability to present antigens for re-activating secondary T cell response, it was observed that DCs were capable of stimulating a stronger response than monocytes (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 32, lines 12-16).

2.3. CHEMOKINES

Chemokines, or chemoattractant cytokines, are a subgroup of immune factors

that have been shown to mediate chemotactic and other pro-inflammatory phenomena (see, Schall, 1991, Cytokine 3:165-183). Chemokines are small molecules of approximately 70-80 residues in length and can generally be divided into two subgroups, α which have two N-terminal cysteines separated by a single amino acid (CxC) and β which have two adjacent cysteines at the N terminus (CC). RANTES, MIP-1α and MIP-1β are members of the β subgroup (reviewed by Horuk, R., 1994, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 15:159-165; Murphy, P.M., 1994, Annu. Rév. Immunol. 12:593-633; Baggiolini et al. Annu. Rev. Immunol. 1997, 15:675-705).

MCP-1 has been shown to attract monocytes but not neutrophils. MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 share a pyroglutamate proline NH₂-terminal motif and are structurally closely related to each other and to eotaxin (56% to 71% amino acid sequence identity). MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 attract monocytes, CD4* and CD8* T lymphocytes (Loetscher et al. *FAESB J.* 1994, 8:1055-60), as well as basophil leukocytes. MCP-2, MCP-3, and MCP-4 (but not MCP-1) attracts eosinophil leukocytes. All four MCPs attract activated T lymphocytes, natural killer (NK) cells, and dendritic cells (see Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

Eotaxin acts on eosinophils and is inactive on neutrophils and monocytes, but has weak-to-moderate chemotactic activity toward IL-2-conditioned T lymphocytes (see Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705). Due to its preferential, powerful action on eosinophils and its occurrence in different species, eotaxin is considered to be an important chemokine in the pathophysiology of allergic conditions and asthma (See Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

IP10 is a CXC chemokine attracts human monocytes, T lymphocytes, and NK cells, and Mig attracts tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes. It has been suggested that IP10 and Mig may also be involved in the regulation of lymphocyte recruitment and the formation of the lymphoid infiltrates observed in autoimmune inflammatory lesions, delayed-type hypersensitivity, some viral infections, and certain tumors (Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

SDF-1 (stromal cell-derived factor 1), including SDF-1 and SDF-1ß stimulates the proliferation of B cell progenitors, and attracts mature dendritic cells (Finkel et al. *Immunobiology* 1998, 198:490-500). Synthetic human SDF-1 stimulates monocytes, neutrophils, and peripheral blood lymphocytes, as is indicated by [Ca2+]i changes and chemotaxis. SDF-1 is also a powerful HIV-suppressive factor (See Baggiolini et al.

Annu. Rev. Immunol. 1997, 15:675-705).

The amino terminus of the β chemokines RANTES, MCP-1, and MCP-3 has been implicated in the mediation of cell migration and inflammation induced by these chemokines. This involvement is suggested by the observation that the deletion of the amino terminal 8 residues of MCP-1, amino terminal 9 residues of MCP-3, and amino terminal 8 residues of RANTES and the addition of a methionine to the amino terminus of RANTES, antagonize the chemotaxis, calcium mobilization and/or enzyme release stimulated by their native counterparts (Gong et al., 1996, *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10521-10527; Proudfoot et al., 1996 *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:2599-2603). Additionally, α chemokine-like chemotactic activity has been introduced into MCP-1 via a double mutation of Tyr 28 and Arg 30 to leucine and valine, respectively, indicating that internal regions of this protein also play a role in regulating chemotactic activity (Beall et al., 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:3455-3459).

The monomeric forms of all chemokines characterized thus far share significant structural homology, although the quaternary structures of α and β groups are distinct. While the monomeric structures of the β and α chemokines are very similar, the dimeric structures of the two groups are completely different. An additional chemokine, lymphotactin, which has only one N terminal cysteine has also been identified and may represent an additional subgroup (γ) of chemokines (Yoshida et al., 1995, FEBS Lett. 360:155-159; and Kelner et al., 1994, Science 266:1395-1399).

Receptors for chemokines belong to the large family of G-protein coupled, 7 transmembrane domain receptors (GCR's) (See, reviews by Horuk, R., 1994, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 15:159-165; and Murphy, P.M., 1994, Annu. Rev. Immunol. 12:593-633). Competition binding and cross-desensitization studies have shown that chemokine receptors exhibit considerable promiscuity in ligand binding. Examples demonstrating the promiscuity among β chemokine receptors include: CCR-1, which binds RANTES and MIP-1α (Neote et al., 1993, Cell 72:415-425), CCR-4, which binds RANTES, MIP-1α, and MCP-1 (Power et al., 1995, J. Biol. Chem. 270:19495-19500), and CCR-5, which binds RANTES, MIP-1α, and MIP-1β (Alkhatib et al., 1996, Science 272:1955-1958 and Dragic et al., 1996, Nature 381:667-674). Erythrocytes possess a receptor (known as the Duffy antigen) which binds both α and β chemokines (Horuk et al., 1994, J. Biol. Chem. 269:17730-17733; Neote et al., 1994, Blood 84:44-52; and Neote et al., 1993, J. Biol. Chem. 268:12247-12249). Thus the sequence and

structural homologies evident among chemokines and their receptors allow some overlap in receptor-ligand interactions.

Godiska et al. identified and described the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of an additional β chemokine designated macrophage derived chemokine (MDC) (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). PCT publication WO 96/40923 further provides materials and methods for the recombinant production of the chemokine, the purified and isolated chemokine protein, and polypeptide analogues thereof. The PCT publication WO 96/40923 does not disclose that the human MDC has chemotactic activity upon DC. While Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604) showed that, in a microchamber migration assay, monocyte-derived DC migrated toward the human MDC, the reference fails to teach that MDC can enhance an immune response to an antigen *in vivo*.

Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237), isolated a stimulated i cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) from an activated macrophage cDNA library. The nucleotide sequence of the STCP-1 is identical to that of the MDC isolated by Godiska et al. (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). However, unlike the results observed by Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604), Chang et al. (1997, *J. Biol. Chem.* 272(40):25229-25237) showed that although the STCP-1 acted as a mild chemoattractant for primary activated T lymphocytes and a potent chemoattractant for chronically activated T lymphocytes, the STCP-1 has no chemoattractant activity for monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils and resting T lymphocytes. Chang et al. further showed that the STCP-1 does not induce Ca2* mobilization in monocytes, dendritic cells, neutrophils, eosinophils, lipopolysaccharide-activated B lymphocytes, and freshly isolated resting T lymphocytes.

2.4. HIV VACCINES

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) induces a persistent and progressive infection leading, in the vast majority of cases, to the development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Barre-Sinoussi et al., 1983, Science 220:868-870; Gallo et al., 1984, Science 224:500-503). The HIV envelope surface glycoproteins are

synthesized as a single 160 kilodalton precursor protein which is cleaved by a cellular protease during viral budding into two glycoproteins, gp41 and gp120. gp41 is a transmembrane glycoprotein and gp120 is an extracellular glycoprotein which remains non-covalently associated with gp41, possibly in a trimeric or multimeric form (Hammerskjold, M. and Rekosh, D., 1989, *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 989:269-280). The V3 loop of gp120 is the major determinant of sensitivity to chemokine inhibition of infection or replication (Cocchi et al., 1996, *Nature Medicine* 2:1244-1247; and Oravecz et al., 1996, *J. Immunol.* 157:1329-1332).

Although considerable effort is being put into the design of effective therapeutics, currently no curative anti-retroviral drugs against AIDS exist. The HIV-1 envelope proteins (gp160, gp120, gp41) have been shown to be the major antigens for neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies present in AIDS patients (Barin et al., 1985, Science 228:1094-1096). Thus far, therefore, these proteins seem to be the most promising candidates to act as antigens for anti-HIV vaccine development. Several groups have begun to use various portions of gp160, gp120, and/or gp41 as immunogenic targets for the host immune system (see, for example, Ivanoff et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,141,867; Saith et al., PCT publication WO 92/22654; Shafferman, A., PCT publication WO 91/09872; Formoso et al., PCT publication WO 90/07119). Therefore, methods to increase the efficacy of vaccines against HIV, especially vaccines using gp120 as the antigen, are needed.

Additionally a novel vaccine technology, designated genetic vaccination, nucleic acid vaccination or DNA vaccination, has been explored to induce immune responses in vivo. Injection of cDNA expression cassettes results in in vivo expression of the encoded proteins (Dubensky et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:7529-7533; Raz et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:4523; Wolff et al., 1990, Science 247:1465-1468), with the concomitant development of specific cellular and humoral immune responses directed against the encoded antigen(s) (Wang et al., 1995, Hum. Gene Ther. 6:407-418; Ulmer et al., 1993, Science 259:1745-1749; Tang et al., 1992, Nature 356:152-154; Michel et al., 1995, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:5307-5311; and Lowrie et al., 1994, Vaccine 12:1537-1540). Humoral and cellular responses have been induced to HIV-1 and SIV antigens through various applications of this technology in macaques (Wang et al., 1995, Virology 221:102-112; Wang et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:4156-4160; and Boyer et al., 1996, J. Med.

Primatol. <u>25</u>:242-250) as well as mice (Wang et al., 1995, Virology <u>221</u>:102-112; Lu et al., 1995, Virology <u>209</u>:147-154; Haynes et al., 1994, AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses <u>10</u> (Suppl. <u>2</u>):S43-S45; Okuda et al., 1995, AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses <u>11</u>:933-943).

Recently, Lekutis et al. (1997, J. Immunol. 158:4471-4477), assessed the TH cell response elicited by an HIV-1 gp120 DNA vaccine in rhesus monkeys by isolation of gp120-specific, MHC class II-restricted CD4* T cell lines from the vaccinated animals. Lekutis et al. showed that the isolated cell lines proliferated in response to APC in the presence of recombinant gp120, as well as to APC expressing HIV encoded env protein. Lekutis et al. further showed that these cell lines responded to env by secreting IFN-Γ and IFN-α without appreciable IL-4 production. These results demonstrate that the animals exhibited a cellular immune response to the DNA vaccine.

Boyer et al. (1997, Nature Medicine 3:625-532), inoculated chimpanzees with an HIV-1 DNA vaccine encoding env, rev, and gag/pol, and found that the immunized animals developed specific cellular and humoral immune responses to these proteins. After challenging the immunized animals with a heterologous chimpanzee titered stock of HIV-1 SF2, Boyer et al. further found, using a Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) assay, that those animals vaccinated with the DNA vaccine were protected against infection whereas the control animals were not so protected.

Kim et al., (1997 J. Immunol. 158:816-826), investigated the role of co-delivery of genes for IL-12 and GM-CSF along with DNA vaccine formulation for HIV-1 antigens env and gag/pol in mice. Kim et al. observed a dramatic increase in specific CTL response from the mice immunized with the HIV-1 DNA vaccine and IL-12. Kim et al. also observed that the co-delivery of IL-12 genes resulted in the reduction of specific antibody response, whereas the codelivery of GM-CSF genes resulted in the enhancement of specific antibody response. Kim et al. further observed that co-delivery of IL-12 gene with a HIV DNA vaccine results in splenomegaly (Kim et al. 1997, J. Immunol., 158:816-826), which has been shown in mice to have toxic effects such as weight reduction or even death (Eng et al., 1995, J. Exp. Med. 181:1893; Stevensen et al., 1995, J. Immunol. 155:2545; and Orange et al., 1995, J. Exp. Med. 181:901).

Notwithstanding the recent developments of the HIV DNA vaccine, there still

exists a need for a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, especially an HIV DNA vaccine. For instance, for efficacious vaccine against HIV-1 one preferably induces both cellular and humoral immune responses to control the infection (Boyer et al., 1997, Nature Medicine 3:625-532). The induction of both cellular and humoral immune response by the Berjer et al. method is still quite low because only one of the three immunized chimpanzees developed both cellular and humoral responses. Similarly, although co-delivery of an IL-12 encoding gene with a HIV DNA vaccine, as described in Kim et al. (1997, J. Immun. 158:816-826), may have enhanced the cellular immune response, this co-delivery also decreased the humoral response.

Citation of a reference hereinabove shall not be construed as an admission that such reference is prior art to the present invention.

3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is based upon the ability of chemokines, such as MDC, Rantes, MIP-1d, MIP-1B, and I-309, to enhance the immune response to an antigen, particularly a vaccine. Accordingly, in a first aspect, the present invention provides a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of one or more purified chemokines, or biologically active fragments, analogues or derivatives thereof, either concurrently with one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired or within a time period either before or after administration of the antigens such that the immune response against the antigens is enhanced.

In a second aspect, the present invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second purified nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the one or more chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or

fragments, derivatives, and/or analogues thereof, and the antigens against which an immune response is desired are present on the same nucleic acid.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens, an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or a fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to the antigen. In another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, fragments, derivatives analogues and or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the chemokine(s) and the antigen are expressed in a coordinated mainer upon introduction into a suitable cell. In a preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV antigen. In another preferred embodiment, the chemokine is selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cellattracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha

chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

4. DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

Figures 1A and 1B. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of MDC. 1A depicts the nucleotide sequence of MDC (SEQ ID NO:1), with the coding region indicated by the appearance of the amino acid sequence in the line below; and 1B depicts the amino acid of MDC (SEQ ID NO:2) from GenBank accession no. U83171 (Godiska et al., 1997, J. Exp. Med. 185:1595-1604).

5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject one or more purified antigens in conjunction with one or more purified chemokines, or more purified fragments, derivatives or analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof.

While any chemokine may be employed according to the present invention, the chemokine is preferably selected from the following table:

Chemokine Class	Chemokines .	Abbreviations	Accession Number	
CC Chemokines	Macrophage-derived chemokine	MDC/STCP-1	u83171; u83239	
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 1	MCP-1	x14768	
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 2	MCP-2	X99886	
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 3	MCP-3	x72308; s57464	
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 4	MCP-4	u46767	
	activated macrophage specific chemokine 1	AMAC-1	Y13710	
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha	MIP-1α	AF043339; X03754; D90144	

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta	MIP-1B	j04130; d90145
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma	MIP-17	
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta	MIP-1δ	AF031587
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha	MIP-2α	AF043340
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha	MIP-3α	и77035
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta	МІР-ЗВ	u77180
	Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants)	RANTES	M21211
·	1-309		M57502
1	EBI1-ligand chemokine	ELC	AB000887
	Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine	PARC/DC-CK- 1/MIP4	AB000221
	Liver and activation-regulated chemokine	LARC	D86955
	Thymus and activation regulated chemokine	TARC	D43767
	Eotaxin (and variants)		D49372; Z69291; Z75669; Z75668
	Human chemokine 1	HCC1; NCC2	Z49270; z49269
	Human chemokine 2	HCC2; NCC3, MIP- 5, MIP-1δ	Z70292
	Human chemokine.3	нсс3	Z70293
	IL-10-inducible chemokine	HCC4	U91746
	liver-expressed chemokine.	LEC; HCC4;NCC4	AB007454
	6Ckine		AF001979
	Exodus 1		u64197
	Exodus 2		U88320
	Exodus 3		U88321
	thymus-expressed chemokine	TECK	U86358
	Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine	SLC	AB002409

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number	
CC Chemokines (continued)	Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin	LMC	AF055467	
	Activation-induced, chemokine- related molecule	ATAC	x86474	
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1	MPIF-1; MIP-3 or ckbeta8	u85767	
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2	MPIF-2	u85768	
	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha	SDF-1a; PBSF	L36034	
CXC chemokines	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta	SDF-1B; PBSF	L36033	
	B-cell-attracting chemokine 1	BLC	AJ002211	
	HuMIG		x72755 s60728	
	H174		AF002985	
	Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant	I-TAC	AF030514	
	Interleukin-8	1L-8	m17017; y00787	
	IP-10		X02530	
	platelet factor 4	PF4	M20901	
	growth-regulated gene-alpha	GRO-α	J03561	
	growth-regulated gene-beta	GRO-β	M36820	
	growth-regulated gene-gamma	GRO-Y	M36821	
	Neutrophil-activating protein 2	NAP-2; CTAP-3	M54995; M38441	
	ENA-78		L37036	
	granulocyte chemotactic protein 2	GCP-2	Y08770	
-CHEMOKINES	LYMPHOTACTIN	5CM-1	D63789 D63790	
X ₂ C-CHEMOKINES	Fractalkine/neurotactin		U91835 U84487	

The present invention also relates to the use of fragments, analogues and derivatives of the foregoing chemokines, as well as truncation isoforms of such chemokines which are known in the art.

The present invention also relates to therapeutic compositions comprising one or more chemokines, nucleic acids encoding one or more chemokines, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and nucleic acids encoding the same, that are effective to enhance the immune response of a subject to a vaccine.

In another preferred embodiment of the invention, nucleic acids comprising

nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, which coding sequences are operatively linked to gene regulatory sequences capable of directing the expression of the one or more chemokines and the one or more antigens upon introduction into a suitable cell, for example, but not limited to, the cell (of a subject), are administered to a subject such that the one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and one or more antigens, are expressed in the subject.

For clarity of disclosure, and not by way of limitation, the detailed description of the invention is divided into the subsections which follow.

5.1. METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A

VACCINE

The present invention provides methods for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which methods comprise administering to a subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject in conjunction with an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen. In one aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered to the subject concurrently with (e.g., in the same composition with) the purified antigen or antigens against which an immune response is desired. In another, aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered either before or after the administration of one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired in the subject, but is administered within such time that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to the one or more antigens. For example, but not by way of limitation, the purified chemokine(s) are administered during the time that the subject mounts an immune response against the administered one or more antigens, or, the purified MDC is administered within, for example, but not limited to, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 5 hours, 10 hours, 1 day, 2 days of (preferably, after) administration of the one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of purified MDC, or one or more fragments, derivatives or analogues thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen and, preferably, the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

A preferred chemokine for use in the methods and compositions of the present invention is any MDC protein, fragment or derivative thereof, that is capable of enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine (for example, but not limited to, as determined by the assays described in Section 5.4, infra). In one specific embodiment, the MDC is purified full length MDC, preferably full length MDC having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 2-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 3-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In still another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the Nterminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the Nterminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (SEQ ID NO:2), derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.

In yet another specific embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein, which derivative has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific

embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein that has only one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. The chemokines useful in the present invention may be derived from any suitable source and obtained by any method known in the art, for example but not limited to the methods described in Section 5.2 infra.

Preferably, the chemokine(s) are of the same species as the subject to which the vaccine is administered. In a preferred embodiment, one or more human chemokines are administered to a human subject, e.g., human MDC is administered to a human subject, alone or in combination with another chemokine.

The present invention also provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which method comprises administering to a subject a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antigen against which an immune response is desired in a subject and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, where the expression of the encoded antigen(s) and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are under control of one or more appropriate gene regulatory elements (which regulatory elements can be any regulatory element known in the art, for example, but not limited to, those regulatory elements described in Section 5.2 supra), such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are coordinately expressed, i.e., are expressed either at the same time or within an appropriate time period (i.e., sufficient for the chemokine(s) to enhance the immune response against the antigen relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of the chemokine) and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are expressed in an amount sufficient to enhance the immune response against the In a specific embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen are present on separate nucleic acids. In another embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are present on the same nucleic acid.

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the

efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigen(s) and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequences encoding the antigens and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a purified second set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, analogues, derivatives, (including truncation isoforms) thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequence(s) encoding the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second sets of nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified nucleic acid comprising a first set of one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of one ore more nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof (including truncation isoforms), wherein the first and second sets of nucleotide sequences are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction into a suitable cell, the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are

expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s).

Any nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokine proteins, or fragments or derivatives, thereof (including truncation isoforms), that are capable of enhancing the immune response to the antigen (for example, but not limited to, as determined by any of the assays described in Section 5.2., *infra*) can be used in the methods and compositions of the present invention.

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence encodes MDC. In another embodiment, the MDC-encoding nucleotide consists of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 (Figure 1A). In another specific embodiment, the method or composition of the invention uses a nucleic acid encoding an MDC derivative having deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the immune response against an antigen in a subject.

Such compositions of nucleic acids encoding an antigen are often referred to as DNA vaccines.

Such DNA vaccines are produced by any method known in the art for constructing an expression plasmid vector containing the nucleotide sequences of the antigen(s) and/or chemokine(s) to be expressed which vector is suitable for expression of the encoded proteins in the subject or in cells recombinant for the expression vector, which cells are to be provided to the subject. Such expression vectors may contain various promoters, terminators and polyadenylation coding regions to control the expression of the encoded protein.

The DNA vaccine can be administered by any method known in the art for administration of DNA. The DNA vaccine may be delivered either directly, in which case the subject is directly exposed to the DNA vaccine such that the DNA enters and is expressed in cells of the subject, or indirectly, in which case, the DNA vaccine is first introduced into suitable cells by any method known in the art *in vitro*, then the cells containing the DNA vaccine are transplanted into the subject.

In a specific embodiment, the DNA vaccine is directly administered in vivo, where it is expressed to produce the encoded antigens and chemokine(s). This can be accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by infection using a defective or attenuated retroviral or

other viral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering it in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see e.g., Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid-ligand complex can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid of a DNA vaccine is injected into the muscle of the subject to be immunized.

Another approach is to introduce the nucleic acid of the DNA vaccine into a cell prior to administration *in vivo* of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign nucleic acid into cells (see e.g., Loeffler and Behr, *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, *Pharmac. Ther.* 29:69-92 (1985)) and may be used in accordance with the present invention. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene.

Cells into which a DNA vaccine can be introduced for purposes of immunization encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as Tlymphocytes, Blymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a subject by various

methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant cells are injected, e.g., subcutaneously. In another embodiment, recombinant skin cells may be applied as a skin graft onto the patient. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The cells can also be encapsulated in a suitable vehicle and then implanted in the subject (see, e.g., Dionne et al. PCT Publication WO 92/19195, dated November 12, 1992). The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, subject state, etc., and can be determined by one skilled in the art.

By way of example, and not by way of limitation a DNA vaccine may be generated as described by Lekutis et al. for an HIV DNA vaccine (1997, *J. Immunol.* 158:4471-4477). Briefly, an expression vector is constructed with the promoter, enhancer and intron A of human cytomegalovirus (CMV) and the termination and polyadenylation sequences of bovine growth hormone in a plasmid backbone. Additionally, the nucleotide sequence for signal sequence of tissue plasminogen activator is either substituted for the signal sequence of the antigen, if the antigen has a signal sequence or is added onto the amino-terminus of the antigen, thereby eliminating the dependence on viral proteins for expression (e.g., in the case of gp120 expression, rev and env proteins are required unless the HIV-1 signal sequence is so substituted). The resulting formulation is then injected intra-muscularly.

Further examples of DNA vaccines are set forth in Boyer et al. (1996, J. Med. Primatol., 25:242-250), which describes the construction of a plasmid encoding the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein as well as the rev-tax region cloned into pMAMneoBlue vector (Clonetech, Inc., Palo Alto, CA), and a vector encoding the envelope glycoprotein and rev from HIV-1 strain MN under the control of the CMV promoter. Another vector which can be used in the present invention is as described in Boyer et al. (1997, Nature Medicine 3:526-532) and contains expression cassettes encoding the envelope and Rev proteins of HIV-1 strain MN, and encoding the Gag/Pol proteins of HIV-1 strain IIIB.

For the practice of the present invention, the nucleotide sequence for the one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof, can either be incorporated into the same expression vector containing the nucleotide sequence encoding the antigen in such a manner that the chemokine(s) are expressed. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence encoding the chemokine(s), or fragment(s),

derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, can be cloned into a separate expression vector (e.g., as described above for the expression vector containing the sequences coding for antigen) and the expression vector that expresses the antigen(s) mixed with the expression vector that expresses the chemokine(s). The mixture of the two expression vectors can then be administered to the subject.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used as a vaccine in a subject in which immunity for the antigen(s) is desired. Such antigens can be any antigen known in the art to be useful in a vaccine formulation. The methods and compositions of the present invention can be used to enhance the efficacy of any vaccine known in the art. The vaccine of the present invention may be used to enhance an immune response to infectious agents and diseased or abnormal cells, such as but not limited to bacteria, parasites, fungi, viruses, tumors and cancers. The compositions of the invention may be used to either treat or prevent a disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by generating an immune response to the antigen provided in the composition. In one preferred embodiment, the antigen(s) are proteins, fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, encoded by any genes of the HIV genome including the env, gag, pol, nef, vif, rev, and tat genes. In a more preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV-associated gp120 protein.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used to elicit a humoral and/or a cell-mediated response against the antigen(s) of the vaccine in a subject. In one specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a humoral response against the administered antigen in a subject. In another specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a cell-mediated response against the administered antigen in a subject. In a preferred embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit both a humoral and a cell-mediated response.

The subjects to which the present invention is applicable may be any mammalian or vertebrate species, which include, but are not limited to, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, fowl (e.g., chickens), goats, cats, dogs, hamsters, mice and rats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and humans. In a preferred embodiment, the subject is a human. The compositions and methods of the invention can be used to either prevent a disease or disorder, or to treat a particular disease or disorder, where an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens is effective to treat or prevent the

disease or disorder. Such diseases and disorders include, but are not limited to, viral infections, such as HIV, CMV, hepatitis, herpes virus, measles, etc, bacterial infections, fungal and parasitic infections, cancers, and any other disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by eliciting an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens. In another preferred embodiment, the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.

In another preferred embodiment the invention provides methods and compositions to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine, such a vaccine can be administered to either prevent or treat HIV.

5.2. CHEMOKINE GENES AND PROTEINS

Chemokine proteins and nucleic acids can be obtained by any method known in the art. Chemokine nucleotide and amino acid sequences are available in public databases such as Genbank and are also published in various references known to those of skill in the art. The gene bank accession numbers for the preferred chemokines of the present invention are provided in Table I, in Section 5 above. The ensuing discussion uses MDC by way of example, but applies equally to other chemokines as well.

The MDC nucleotide and amino acid sequences for, *inter alia*, human, are available in the public databases (e.g. Genbank accession No. U83171) also published in Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604. The nucleotide sequence and the amino acid sequence for the human MDC are provided in Figures 1A and B (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively).

Chemokines used herein include, but are not limited to, chemokines from mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and human. In one preferred embodiment, the chemokine is of human origin.

Any vertebrate cell potentially can serve as the nucleic acid source for the isolation of chemokine nucleic acids. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the chemokine(s) can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, human, porcine, bovine, feline, avian, equine, canine, as well as additional primate sources, etc. The DNA may be obtained by standard procedures known in the art from cloned DNA (e.g., a

DNA "library"), by chemical synthesis, by cDNA cloning, or by the cloning of genomic DNA, or fragments thereof, purified from the desired cell (see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover, D.M. (ed.), 1985, DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, MRL Press, Ltd., Oxford, U.K. Vol. I, II.) Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. Whatever the source, the gene should be molecularly cloned into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene.

In the molecular cloning of the gene from cDNA, cDNA is generated from totally cellular RNA or mRNA by methods that are well known in the art. The gene may also be obtained from genomic DNA, where DNA fragments are generated (e.g. using restriction enzymes or by mechanical shearing), some of which will encode the desired gene. The linear DNA fragments can then be separated according to size by standard techniques, including but not limited to, agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and column chromatography.

Once the DNA fragments are generated, identification of the specific DNA fragment containing all or a portion of the chemokine gene may be accomplished in a number of ways.

A preferred method for isolating a chemokine gene is by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), which can be used to amplify the desired chemokine sequence in a genomic or cDNA library or from genomic DNA or cDNA that has not been incorporated into a library. Oligonucleotide primers which would hybridize to chemokine sequences can be used as primers in PCR.

Additionally, a portion of the chemokine (of any species) gene or its specific RNA, or a fragment thereof, can be purified (or an oligonucleotide synthesized) and labeled, the generated DNA fragments may be screened by nucleic acid hybridization to the labeled probe (Benton, W. and Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. And Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72:3961). Those DNA fragments with substantial homology to the probe will hybridize. Chemokine nucleic acids can be also identified and isolated by expression cloning using, for example, anti-chemokine antibodies for selection.

Alternatives to obtaining the chemokine DNA by cloning or amplification

include, but are not limited to, chemically synthesizing the gene sequence itself from the known chemokine sequence or making cDNA to the mRNA which encodes the chemokine protein. Other methods are possible and within the scope of the invention. Once a clone has been obtained, its identity can be confirmed by nucleic acid sequencing (by any method well known in the art) and comparison to known chemokine sequences. DNA sequence analysis can be performed by any techniques known in the art, including but not limited to the method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980, Meth. Enzymol. 65:499-560), the Sanger dideoxy method (Sanger, F., et al., 1977, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 74:5463), the use of T7 DNA polymerase (Tabor and Richardson, U.S. Patent No. 4,795,699), use of an automated DNA sequenator (e.g., Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) or the method described in PCT Publication WO 97/ 15690.

Nucleic acids which are hybridizable to a chemokine nucleic acid, or to a nucleic acid encoding a chemokine derivative can be isolated, by nucleic acid hybridization under conditions of low, high, or moderate stringency (see also Shilo and Weinberg, 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:6789-6792). For example, the nucleic acid of SEQ ID No: 1 is hybridizable to an MDC nucleic acid.

Chemokine proteins and derivatives, analogs and fragments of chemokine proteins can be obtained by any method known in the art, including but not limited to recombinant expression methods, purification from natural sources, and chemical synthesis.

For example, chemokines can be obtained by recombinant protein expression techniques. For recombinant expression, the chemokine gene or portion thereof is inserted into an appropriate cloning vector for expression in a particular host cell. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids or modified viruses, but the vector system must be compatible with the host cell used. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 or pUC plasmid derivatives or the Bluescript vector (Stratagene). The insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA fragment into a cloning vector which has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site

desired may be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. In an alternative method, the cleaved vector and chemokine gene may be modified by homopolymeric tailing. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

In an alternative method, the desired gene may be identified and isolated after insertion into a suitable cloning vector in a "shot gun" approach. Enrichment for the desired gene, for example, by size fractionation, can be done before insertion into the cloning vector.

In specific embodiments, transformation of host cells with recombinant DNA molecules that incorporate the isolated chemokine gene, cDNA, or synthesized DNA sequence enables generation of multiple copies of the gene. Thus, the gene may be obtained in large quantities by growing transformants, isolating the recombinant DNA molecules from the transformants and, when necessary, retrieving the inserted gene from the isolated recombinant DNA.

The nucleotide sequence coding for a chemokine protein or a functionally active analog or fragment or other derivative thereof, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can also be supplied by the native chemokine gene and/or its flanking regions. A variety of host-vector systems may be utilized to express the protein-coding sequence. These include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus (e.g., vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (e.g., baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors, or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

Any of the methods previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a vector may be used to construct expression vectors containing a chimeric gene consisting of appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein

coding sequences. These methods may include in vitro recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and in vivo recombinants (genetic recombination). Expression of nucleic acid sequence encoding a chemokine protein or peptide fragment may be regulated by a second nucleic acid sequence so that the chemokine protein or peptide is expressed in a host transformed with the recombinant DNA molecule. For example, expression of a chemokine protein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control chemokine expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, 1981, Nature 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, et al., 1980, Cell 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., 1982, Nature 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the β-lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, et al., 1978, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 75:3727-3731), or the tac promoter (DeBoer, et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:21-25); see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in Scientific American, 1980, 242:74-94; promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., 1984, Cell 38:639-646; Ornitz et al., 1986, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, Hepatology 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, Nature 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, Cell 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, Nature 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, Cell 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, Science 235:53-58; alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region

which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram et al., 1985, Nature 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, Cell 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, Cell 48:703-712), myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, Nature 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, Science 234:1372-1378).

For example, a vector can be used that comprises a promoter operably linked to an chemokine-encoding nucleic acid, one or more origins of replication, and, optionally, one or more selectable markers (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene).

In a specific embodiment, an expression construct is made by subcloning a chemokine coding sequence into the *E*coRI restriction site of each of the three pGEX vectors (Glutathione S-Transferase expression vectors; Smith and Johnson, 1988, Gene 7:31-40). This allows for the expression of the chemokine protein product from the subclone in the correct reading frame.

Expression vectors containing chemokine gene inserts can be identified by three general approaches: (a) nucleic acid hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, and (c) expression of inserted sequences. approach, the presence of a chemokine gene inserted in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted chemokine gene. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker" gene functions (e.g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of a chemokine gene in the vector. For example, if the chemokine gene is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector, recombinants containing the chemokine insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the product expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of the chemokine protein in in vitro assay systems, e.g., binding with anti-chemokine antibody or the chemokine's receptor.

Once a particular recombinant DNA molecule is identified and isolated, several methods known in the art may be used to propagate it. Once a suitable host

system and growth conditions are established, recombinant expression vectors can be propagated and prepared in quantity. As previously explained, the expression vectors which can be used include, but are not limited to, the following vectors or their derivatives: human or animal viruses such as vaccinia virus or adenovirus; insect viruses such as baculovirus; yeast vectors; bacteriophage vectors (e.g., lambda), and plasmid and cosmid DNA vectors, to name but a few.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered protein may be controlled. Furthermore, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, phosphorylation of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system can be used to produce an unglycosylated core protein product. Expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product. Expression in mammalian cells can be used to ensure "native" glycosylation of a heterologous protein. Furthermore, different vector/host expression systems may effect processing reactions to different extents.

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine protein(s), fragment(s), analogue(s), or derivative(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analog, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art. Alternatively, such a chimeric product may be made by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. In a specific embodiment, a chimeric protein containing all or a portion of the chemokine is joined via a peptide bond to all or a portion of an antigen against which immunity is desired.

Both cDNA and genomic sequences can be cloned and expressed.

The chemokine protein(s) may also be isolated and purified by standard methods including chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column

chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. The functional properties may be evaluated using any suitable assay (see Section 5.5). Alternatively, the protein can be synthesized by standard chemical methods known in the art (e.g., see Hunkapiller, M., et al., 1984, Nature 310:105-111). The chemokine-encoding nucleic acid sequence(s) can be mutated *in vitro* or *in vivo*, to create and/or destroy translation, initiation, and/or termination sequences, or to create variations in coding regions. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including, but not limited to, *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis (Hutchinson et al., 1978, *J. Biol. Chem* 253:6551), use of TAB linkers (Pharmacia), mutation-containing PCR primers, etc.

The experimentation involved in mutagenesis consists primarily of site-directed mutagenesis followed by phenotypic testing of the altered gene product. Some of the more commonly employed site-directed mutagenesis protocols take advantage of vectors that can provide single stranded as well as double stranded DNA, as needed. Generally, the mutagenesis protocol with such vectors is as follows. A mutagenic primer, i.e., a primer complementary to the sequence to be changed, but consisting of one or a small number of altered, added, or deleted bases, is synthesized. The primer is extended in vitro by a DNA polymerase and, after some additional manipulations, the now double-stranded DNA is transfected into bacterial cells. Next, by a variety of methods, the desired mutated DNA is identified, and the desired protein is purified from clones containing the mutated sequence. For longer sequences, additional cloning steps are often required because long inserts (longer than 2 kilobases) are unstable in those vectors. Protocols are known to these skilled in the art and kits for site-directed mutagenesis are widely available from biotechnology supply companies, for example from Amersham Life Science, Inc. (Arlington Heights, IL) and Stratagene Cloning Systems (La Jolla, CA).

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine derivative(s) or analogue(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analogue, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art.

In addition, chemokine proteins, derivatives (including fragments and chimeric proteins), and analogues can be chemically synthesized. See, e.g., Clark-Lewis et al., 1991, Biochem. 30:3128-3135 and Merrifield, 1963, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 85:2149-2156. For example, chemokines, derivatives and analogues can be synthesized by solid phase techniques, cleaved from the resin, and purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 50-60). Chemokines, derivatives and analogues that are proteins can also be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure; see Creighton, 1983, Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 34-49).

The chemokine proteins, derivatives, or analogues of the invention may be synthesized in their entirety by the sequential addition of amino acid residues or alternatively as fragment subcomponents which may be combined using techniques well known in the art, such as, for example, fragment condensation (Shin et al., 1992, *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 56:404-408; Nyfeler et al., 1992, Peptides, Proc. 12th Amer. Pep. Soc., Smith and Rivier (eds), Leiden, pp 661-663); and Nokihara et al., 1990, Protein Research Foundation, Yanaihara (ed), Osaka, pp 315-320).

In a less preferred embodiment, chemokine derivatives can be obtained by proteolysis of the protein followed by purification using standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

In another alternate embodiment, native chemokine proteins can be purified from natural sources, by standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

5.3. COMPOSITION FORMULATIONS AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

The composition formulations of the invention comprise an effective immunizing amount of an immunologically active ingredient, i.e., one or more antigens, and an amount of one or more chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen in a subject, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. In a specific embodiment, the

chemokines are selected from the group consisting of Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta. Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activationinduced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated Tcell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophilactivating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients are well known in the art and include but are not limited to saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, sterile isotonic aqueous buffer, and combinations thereof. One example of such an acceptable carrier is a physiologically balanced culture medium containing one or more stabilizing agents such as stabilized, hydrolyzed proteins, lactose, etc. The carrier is preferably sterile. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

In addition, if desired, the vaccine or composition preparation may also include minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and/or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccine or composition. Suitable adjuvants may include, but are not limited to: mineral gels,

ė.g., aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols; polyanions; peptides; oil emulsions; alum, MDP, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by comparing the induction of antibodies directed against a MDC-containing composition in the presence and in the absence of various adjuvants.

In instances where the recombinant antigen is a hapten, i.e., a molecule that is antigenic in that it can react selectively with cognate antibodies, but not immunogenic in that it cannot elicit an immune response, the hapten may be covalently bound to a carrier or immunogenic molecule; for instance, a large protein such as serum albumin will confer immunogenicity to the hapten coupled to it. The hapten-carrier may be formulated for use as a vaccine.

The composition can be a liquid solution, suspension, emulsion, tablet, pill, capsule, sustained release formulation, or powder. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc.

The chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, and/or the antigen(s) may be formulated into the composition as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and which are formed with inorganic acids, such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases, such as, for example, sodium potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

The vaccines of the invention may be multivalent or univalent. Multivalent vaccines are made from recombinant viruses that direct the expression of more than one antigen.

An effective dose (immunizing amount) is that amount sufficient to produce an immune response to the antigen(s) in the host to which the vaccine preparation is administered. The precise dose of the composition to be employed in the formulation will depend on the route of administration, and the nature of the subject to be

immunized, and should be decided by the practitioner according to standard clinical techniques. Effective doses of the vaccines or compositions of the present invention may also be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from animal model test systems.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers comprising one or more of the ingredients of the composition formulations of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile diluent can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

In a specific embodiment, a lyophilized immunologically active ingredient and one or more chemokine polypeptide(s) of the invention are provided in a first container; a second container comprises diluent consisting of an aqueous solution of 50% glycerin, 0.25% phenol, and an antiseptic (e.g., 0.005% brilliant green).

Many methods may be used to introduce the composition formulations of the invention; these include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal routes, and via scarification (scratching through the top layers of skin, e.g., using a bifurcated needle).

The DNA vaccines of the invention can be administered by any method known in the art for delivery of DNA to subject (for example, as described in Section 5.3 supra)

5.4. DETERMINATION OF COMPOSITION EFFICACY

The activity of one or more chemokines, or a fragment, derivative or analogue thereof, to enhance immune response to an antigen can be determined by monitoring the immune response in test animals following immunization with a composition containing the chemokine(s) and an antigen and comparing the response to that following immunization with the antigen in the absence of the chemokine(s). Generation of a humoral (antibody) response and/or cell-mediated immunity, may be taken as an indication of an immune response. Test animals may include mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, etc., and eventually human subjects. Assays for humoral and cell-mediated immunity are well known in the art.

Methods of introducing the composition may include oral, intracerebral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal or any other standard routes of immunization. The immune response of the test subjects can be analyzed by various approaches well known in the art, such as but not limited to: testing the reactivity of the resultant immune serum to the antigen of the chemokine-containing vaccine, as assayed by known techniques, e.g., immunosorbant assay (ELISA), immunoblots, radioimmunoprecipitations, etc.

As one example of suitable animal testing, a composition of the present invention may be tested in mice for the ability to enhance an antibody response to an antigen (using for example, but not limited to, the method as described in Section 6, *infra*) and the delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response (also described in Section 6 infra), measured by an increase in footpad swelling after inoculation in the footpad of the test animal, as compared to the measurements in animals administered the antigen in a composition not containing chemokine. For example, as test animals BALB/c mice may be used. The test group each receives an inoculation with fixed amount of antigen and varying amount of one or more chemokines. The control group receives an inoculation of comparable amount of antigen alone.

Serum samples may be drawn from the mice after the final inoculation (for example every one or two weeks after inoculation), and serum is analyzed for antibodies against the antigen using known methods in the art, e.g., using an ELISA. DTH responses to the antigen may be measured after the final inoculation (e.g. within 1-7 days). An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or

an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokine(s) as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing the chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigencompositions containing the chemokines as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigencompositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen.

6. EXAMPLE: IMMUNIZATION WITH MDC-CONTAINING COMPOSITION

The following experiment illustrates the evaluation of whether MDC will act as an adjuvant for a protein antigen and enhance the efficacy of a vaccine. However, it will be appreciated that the description applies equally to other chemokines and combinations of chemokines.

6.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

6.1.1. ANIMALS AND REAGENTS

BALB/c mice are purchased from Harlan-Sprague-Dawley (Indianapolis, IN).

Human MDC (hMDC) was obtained from CD8* T cell clones immortalized *in vitro* prepared as previously described (Markham et al., 1983 *Int. J. Cancer* 31:413; Markham et al. 1984, *Int. J. Cancer* 33:13). One such immortalized CD8* T cell clone, F3b Clone 19, was adapted to growth in serum-free medium by the following procedure and used for further studies. F3b Clone 19 cells were grown in complete medium containing rIL-2 (16 ng/ml) at 37?C in a CO2 incubator. After expanding the culture to 200 ml, the cells were pelleted and resuspended in RPMI medium containing HB101 (Irvine Scientific) supplemented with 16 ng/ml of rIL-2, 1% glutamine and 1% penicillin/streptomycin. The cells were grown to full confluence and the medium harvested by centrifugation at 670 x g for 10 minutes.

Human MDC (hMDC) was purified from F3b Clone 19 as described in Pal et al., 1997, Science 278:695-698. Briefly, the cell free culture supernatant from F3b Clone 19 was clarified by high speed centrifugation and fractionated by heparin affinity chromatography, taking advantage of the heparin binding characteristics of chemokines (Witt and Lander, 1994, Current Biology 4:394; Proost et al., 1996, Method: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology 10:82). Culture supernatant (1200 ml) from F3b Clone 19, grown to high cell density in serum-free medium supplemented with rIL-2 was clarified by high speed centrifugation (100,000 x g for 60 minutes at 4?C) and applied to a 5 ml HiTrap heparin affinity FPLC column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 0.1 M NaCl (column buffer). The column was then washed extensively with column buffer and the bound proteins eluted from the column with 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 2.0 M NaCl at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. Virtually all of the HIV suppressive activity effective against primary NSI and SI isolates and HIV-1 ms was recovered in the column eluate (data not shown). The heparin affinity column eluate was brought to pH 2.0 by addition of trifluoracetic acid (TFA) and subjected to reversed phase HPLC on a PEEK C-18 column (Waters Instruments) equilibrated in H2O containing 0.1 % TFA. Proteins bound to the column were eluted with a 5 minute linear gradient of aqueous acetonitrile (0 to 35 %) containing 0.1% TFA. After 10 minutes at 35% acetonitrile, the column was further developed with a 60 minute linear gradient of 35-70% aqueous acetonitrile in TFA. The flow rate was maintained at 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were then tested for suppressor activity in the acute infectivity assay using HIV-1 IIIB. Active fractions were pooled, diluted twofold in H2O with 0.1 % TFA

and reapplied to the column. The column was then developed with a 30 minute linear aqueous acetonitrile gradient (0-60%) containing 0.1% TFA at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were assayed as above. Active fractions were pooled, diluted with H₂O/0.1 % TFA and fractionated under the same conditions to obtain a single protein peak. The fraction corresponding to the peak and flanking fractions were tested in the infectivity assay to verify that suppressor activity was cofractionated with the protein.

Suppressive activity against HIV-1 $^{\text{HIB}}$ in the absence of cytotoxic effects consistently copurified with a single protein peak that appeared as a homogeneous 8 kDa band when analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. This protein was not reactive in ELISAs for RANTES, MIP-1 α or MIP-1 β (R&D Systems).

Recombinant gp120 protein derived from HIV-1 IIIB isolate is purchased from Intracel (Foster City, CA).

6.1.2 IMMUNIZATION OF MICE

The hMDC and the gp120 is resuspended in a total volume of 50 μ l of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Mice are divided into 5 groups with 3-4 mice in each group. Groups 1-4 are inoculated with 10 μ g gp120 and 0.3 μ g, 0.1 μ g, 0.03 μ g, and 0.01 μ g of hMDC, respectively. As a control, group 5 is inoculated with 10 μ g of gp120 in the absence of hMDC. For primary inoculation, each group of mice is inoculated with 10 μ l of the hMDC and gp120 solution via footpad. Two to three weeks after the primary inoculation, each mouse is given the same does of hMDC/gp120 that is used in primary inoculation.

6.1.3 ELISA ASSAY

Serum samples are collected one week after the second inoculation via tail vein bleed. gp120 serum responses are measured using standard gp120 antibody ELISA assays.

6.1.4 DTH ASSAY

The delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response is measured from 1-7 days after the second inoculation. A caliper is to be used to measure footpad swelling.

6.2. RESULTS

Mice inoculated with hMDC/gp120 are expected to have greater serum antibody and DTH responses than mice inoculated with gp120 alone. The improved responses will be reflected in either increased titers of serum antibody responses or increased footpad swelling. A dose response effect is expected - increasing the dose of hMDC used is expected to cause a corresponding improvement in the serum and DHT gp120-specific responses.

7. EXAMPLE: OTHER CHEMOKINES AND COMBINATIONS OF CHEMOKINES

The foregoing experiments can be repeated using other chemokines and combinations of chemokines. For example, the experiments are preferably repeated using one or more chemokines selected from the group consisting of: Macrophagederived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine., 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activationinduced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated Tcell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophilactivating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

Various references are cited herein, the disclosures of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

THE CLAIMS:

 A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and an amount of one or more chemokines, or purified fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the efficacy of said vaccine.

- 2. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-

regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 4. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 5. The method of claim 1 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include MDC comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragmentselected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 8. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2., which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 9. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 10. The method of claim 1, including a chemokine derivative having one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a wildtype MDC, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 11. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include a human chemokine.

The method of claim 1, wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof is/are administered concurrently with the purified antigen(s).

- 13. The method of claim 1 wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are administered within a time period before or after administration of the purified antigen, which time period permits the purified MDC or purified fragment or derivative thereof MDC to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 14. The method of claim 1, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
- 15. The method of claim 14, wherein the HIV antigen is HIV-associated gp120 protein.
- 15. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is a human.
- 17. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.
- 18. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
- 19. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 20. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 21. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.

22. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject a first amount of a first set of one or more purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and a second second set of one or more purified nucleic acids, each comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell, said first amount is immunogenic and said second amount is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine.

- 23. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 24. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule. Myeloid inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine

1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 25. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 26. The method of claim 22 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 27. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
- 28. The method of claim 22, wherein one or more of the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 29. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
- 30. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 31. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 32. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
- 33. A composition comprising: an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or purified

fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen(s); and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 34. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 35. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 36. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant. Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growthregulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating

protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 37. The composition of claim 33, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 38. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragmentselected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 39. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragmentselected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 40. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 41. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 42. The composition of claim 33, wherein the chemokine is a human chemokine.
- 43. The composition of claim 33, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
- 44. The composition of claim 43, wherein the antigen is HIV associated gp120 protein.
- 45. A composition comprising an amount of a first set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens

and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are expressed from said first set of nucleic acid(s) and second set of nucleic acid(s) in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the amount of said first set of nucleic acid(s) is sufficient to express an immunogenic amount of the antigen and the amount of the said second set of nucleic acid(s) is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 46. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine is MDC and the nucleic acid encoding the MDC comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
- 47. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and/or combinations thereof, and the derivative(s) have activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 48. The composition of claim 45, further comprising pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
- 49. A composition comprising a first set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the sets produce an amount of said antigen(s) that is immunogenic and an amount of chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, that is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine relative to a corresponding vaccine composition without such chemokine(s), fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof.
- 50. The composition of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine,

Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growthregulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 51. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 52. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 53. The composition of claim 49, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.

•54. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is administered directly to the subject.

55. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is introduced into a suitable host cell and said suitable host cell is introduced into the subject.

	1.	/6		
52	148	196	244	292
ACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAC ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Leu Val Val -24 GTC CTC CTT GCT GTG GCG CTT CAA GCA ACT GAG GCA GGC CCC TAC Val Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Gln Ala	GCC AAC ATG GAA GAC AGC GTC TGC CGT GAT TAC GTC CGT TAC Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Ser Val Cys Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr 5	CTG CCC CTG CGC GTG GAA CAC TTC TAC TGG ACC TCA GAC TCC Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser	CCG AGG CCT GGC GTG GTG TTG CTA ACC TTC AGG GAT AAG GAG ATC Pro Arg Pro Gly Val Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile 45	GCC GAT CCC AGA GTG CCC TGG GTG AAG ATG ATT CTC AAT AAG CTG Ala Asp Pro Arg Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu 55
GAGP CTC Leu	GGC	CGT Arg 20	TGC Cys	TGT

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA Ser Gln	348
GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG	408
CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCACTGCC	468
ATCTCCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCCT CTGCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCT	528
GTTCCCATCA GCGATTCCCC TGCTTAAACC CTTCCATGAC TCCCCACTGC CCTAAGCTGA	2/8895
GGTCAGTCTC CCAAGCCTGG CATGTGGCCC TCTGGATCTG GGTTCCATCT CTGTCTCCAG	0) 648
CCTGCCCACT TCCCTTCATG AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA	708
CACATCCCAC TICTGGGTCT TTGCCTGGGA TGTTGCTGAC ACTCAGAAAG TCCCACCACC	768
TGCACATGTG TAGCCCCACC AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTC	828
CATTICATGI ATTAGAIGIC CCCTGGCCCT CTGICCCCTC TTAATAACCC TAGICACAGI	888
CTCCGCAGAT TCTTGGGATT TGGGGGTTTT CTCCCCCACC TCTCCACTAG TTGGACCAAG	948

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

1008	1068	1128	1188	1248	3 08 (1308)	<u>တ်</u> 1368	1428	1488	1548	1608	<u>1668</u>
1	ਜ	. T	1.	1.	7.	7.3	, 14	16	7	16	16
GTTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT AGTCTCCAAG CCTCTAGCAT AGAGCACTGC AGACAGGCCC	TAATGTCCCT	CACTAGAAAT	: TTCCCCCACT	TTGTCACCCA CGCTGGAGTG	ATTCTCTTGC	TAATTTTTGT	TCCTGTCCTC	GCCACAGTGC	ATGGCAGGGT	CGGCTCACTA CAACCTCGAC	CTCCTGGGTT CAAGTGATTC TCCCACCCCA GCCTCCCAAG TAGCTGGGAT TACAGGTGTG
AGAGCACTGC	AAGTGGCT GCAGACAAAA TCAATAAAAC	GACTCAAGGT	TTCACCTTTC		GGTTCAAGTG	CACGCCCAGC	GGTCTCGAAC	ACAGGCGTGA	TTTTTTTTT		TAGCTGGGAT
CCTCTAGCAT	GCAGACAAAA	TCAATACAGA	TTTGCCCAGA	AGTTTCGCTC	CTGCCTCCTG	TTCCTGCTAC	TGGCCAGGCT	TGCTGGGATT	CCAACTTTTT	GGCGTGATCT	GCCTCCCAAG
AGTCTCCAAG	GAAAGTGGCT	CAGTTACATA	AAGCCCCAAA	TTTGAGATGG	ATTGAAGCCT	GGATTACAGG	TTCACCATGT	CCTCCCAAAG	ACTGCCCCC	GGAGTGCAGT	TCCCACCCCA
AAGTTACTCT	TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCCA GA	CCCCTCTCCC TGCCAAAAGG	GGTCAATGTG	TTTTTTTT	GTCTTGGCTT	CTCAGCCTCC TGAGTAGCTG GGATTACAGG			CCCTCTCCCC	CGCCCAGGCT GGAGTGCAGT	CAAGTGATTC
GTTTCTAGCT	TGGCTCAGAA	CCCCTCTCCC	GGGCCAGCTG	CCCTTTTTT	CAATGGTGTG	CTCAGCCTCC	ATTTTTAGTA GAGACGAGGC	AGGTAATCCG CCCACCTCAG	CTGGCCTCTT	CTCACTCTGT	CTCCTGGGTT
			;	SUBSTI	TUTE S	HEET (RULE 2	.6)			

10-4	J F			
2388	CCC AGGCTGGTCT CAAACTCCTG	GGGGTTTTGC CATGTTACCC	TGGCTGATTT TTGTAGAGAC	TGGCTGATTT
2328	AGT TGGGTCTATC TATGCCTTTC	CCAGGCTAAA GACTGGGAGT	ACCATICICA GGIGGIIGGG	ACCATTCTCA
2268	GAG TGAAGGAATC CTGGGTAGAG	AAGAGTAGGG TGTAATTGAG	TCTGTCTGTG GCAGGAGCCA	TCTGTCTGTG
2208	GTG GTAGCGTAGC GCTCTCTCTC	CTGGGAGGAA GCTGGCTGTG	AAGGTGAAGC TTTCCTGGCC	
2148	TTT AGGAACTGTG AGAGGGGGAC	TAGATGAATG GAAGAATTTT	TAAATACTTA AGAGGCCAAA	_
2088	TAT ATATGTATTT GAAAACAGAG	GTATTATAAG CTGGAGTTAT	CTTTGACTTG	GAAAGACTAC
2028	CAA TCAAATTCAT GCTATGGTGT	CTTCCTTAAA TAGCTGACAA	TCCCTGCCTC	CATTCCACTT
1968	CCT GGCCTCTTCA GAGTACCCCC	AACCTCCAAT ACCCAGGCCT	GTGGTCCTCC	CTTTTTTGG
1908	TTA CATTTCCTTC TCCCCTCAGG	CTATGTGTCG TGTCTGCTTA	TGTACCTTTC TTCGTTTTAC	
1848	TTT TTTCCTAAT AGGAGACTCC	CACACCCAGC CTCCCCCTTT	AGATTACAGG CGTGAGCTAT	AGATTACAGG
1788	TTC CTTGTGCTCC CAAAGTGCTG	ACCTCAAGTG ATCCACCTTC	AGGCTGGTCT TGAACTCCTG	AGGCTGGTCT
1728	TTAGTAGAGA CAGGTTTCAC CATATTGGCC	TTTTGTATTT TTAGIAG	TGCCACTACG GCTGGCTAAT	TGCCACTACG

4/6

2923	TTAAAATAGT AAAAAAAAA AAAAA	TTAAAATA(TAAATCCT	GCCCCTCAGG ACTGCTGGAA AA	GCCCCTCAGG	5)
2868	TT CTCCCTCCTG TCCTGTCCTT	GGATCTCCTT	CCGTCCTG	TGCCCATGAA CGGGGCCCTC AA	TGCCCATGAA	ULE 26
2808	CT AGAAGGACGA ATCTGCCTAC	CACAGGCACT	ACCTGCCTGC	CCCTCCCGAA CCCAGGGTCA AC	CCCTCCCGAA	HEET (F
27489	CA GIGTCATCCA GGGCCTGTGT	ATCCAGCTCA	CTGCCTAGGC	TGAAAGTGTG GGGAGTGACA CTGCCTAGGC	TGAAAGTGTG	TUTE SI
2688	AG GCTTGCTGTG GGGCTCAGGT	CACCTTATAG	CCCAGCCTGA CAAATCACAG TGAGAATGTT	CAAATCACAG	CCCAGCCTGA	UBSTIT
2628	GAATTGGAGG AGGCCATTTC ACTCCCTGAA		TGAACCTGTG	GTGCCGCTCT GCAGGGTATT	GTGCCGCTCT	S
2568	TG GTCCTTTCTG AGGGAGGCTG	CAAGTGTCTG	ATAAATGTTA	CAGTGTCCCA GGTAAAGGAC ATAAATGTTA	CAGTGTCCCA	
2508	TTC ATACAGCAAG TATGGGACAG	TATTCTTTT	TGCGCCTGGC TTCCTCTTCC TCTTGAGAAA	TTCCTCTTCC	TGCGCCTGGC	
2448	GGCTCAAGCG ATCCTCTGG CTCAGCCTCC CAAAGTGCTG GGATTACAGG CGTGAATCAC	CAAAGTGC	CTCAGCCTCC	ATCCTCCTGG	GGCTCAAGCG	

Glu Arg Pro Leu Arg Leu Leu Met 55 Asp Arg Asn Ala Val Len Val Leu G1yArg Cys TyrTyr Ser Ile Len Pro Glu Asp 35 Arg Lys Val. Ala Leu Leu Val G1ySer Arg Asp Lys Ile Leu Asn 65 TyrAla ThrAsp 15 Trp Glu Thr Arg Phe Tyr Thr Met Gln Cys Thr Ala Tyr 30 Lys Leu Gln Cys Phe Trp Val 9 Arg Leu His Val Ala Ser 10 Lys Val Asp Val -24 Val Val

FIG IB

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C. DeVico, Anthony L. Garzino, Alfedo

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: METHOD AND COMPOSIT THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING MACROPHAGE DERIVED CHEMOKINE METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE

```
(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  (A) ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP
(B) STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas
  (C) CITY: New York
(D) STATE: New York
  (E) COUNTRY: USA
(F) ZIP: 10036/2711
(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
  (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0
```

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: To be assigned

(B) FILING DATE: Herewith

(C) CLASSIFICATION:

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

(A) NAME: Misrock, S. Leslie
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-029

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

(A) TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090
(B) TELEFAX: 212-869-8864
(C) TELEX: 66141 PENNIE
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 2923 base pairs

(A) LENGTH: 2923 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

(ix) FEATURE:

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
(B) LOCATION: 92..298

GAG	xi) ACAT) SE	QÜEN	CE D	ESCR	IPTI	ON:	SEQ	ID N	0:1:	T 66	3. Cm	c cm		т стс		
		nen	oone	nunu	Me -2	t Al	a Ar	g Le	u G1	n Th	r Al	a Le	u Va	1			52
CTC	GTC	CTC	CTT	CCT			CTT	C 2 2		ACT	CNC	CC.	~~~	-1	5		
Leu	Val	Leu	212	Val	113	Lou	C11	Ala	OC A	Glu	GAG	GCA	GGC	CCC	TAC		100
			-10					-5				_	1	_			
GGC	GCC	AAC	ATG	GAA	GAC	AGC	GTC	TGC	CGT	GAT	TAC	GTC	CGT	TAC		148	
Gly	Ala	Asn	Met	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Cvs	Ara	Asp	Tyr	Val	Arg	Tyr			
	5				•	10			5		15		9	- 3 -			
CGT	CTG	CCC	CTG	CGC	GTG	AAA	CAC	TTC	TAC	TGG		A OT	GAC	TCC		196	
Arg	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ara	Val	LVS	His	Phe	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Ser	750	Sor		190	
20				**- 9	25	-,-			.,.	30		Jer	vab	261	3.5		
					23					30	•				35		
TGC	CCG	AGG	ССТ	GGC	GTG	TTG	СТА	ACC	ттс	AGG	GAT	AAG	GAG	ATC		244	
Cys	Pro	Ara	Pro	GIV	Va1	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ara	Asp	Lvc	Clu	Tla			244	
•		9		40		200	• • • •		45	nap	Lys	Giu	116	50			
TGT	GCC	TAD	CCC		CTC	CCC	TYCC	CTC		ATG	n crem	cmc		30			
CVS	Δla	Acn	Dro.	750	V21	Dro	700	17-1	AMG	MIG	All	CIC	WAT	MAG	CIG		292
-,5	A.L.	nsp	55	Arg	vai	PLO	rrp		rys	Met	TIE	Leu		rys	Leu		
100	C	mc						60					65				
AGC	CAA	1 GAA	GAGC	CT P	CTCT	GATG	A CC	GTGC	CCTI	r GGC	TCC1	CCA	GGAA	GGC1	CA		348
Ser	Gin																

1

```
GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCACTGCC ATCTCCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCCT CTGCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCT
                                                                   408
                                                                   468
528
                                                                   588
                                                                   648
                                                                   708
                                                                   768
                                                                   828
                                                                   888
                                                                   948
1008
                                                                  1068
                                                                  1128
                                                                  1188
                                                                  1248
                                                                  1308
                                                                  1368
                                                                  1428
                                                                  1488
                                                                  1548
                                                                  1608
                                                                  1668
                                                                  1728
                                                                  1788
                                                                  1848
                                                                  1908
                                                                  1968
                                                                  2028
                                                                  2088
2148
2208
                                                                  2268
                                                                  2328
                                                                  2388
                                                                  2448
                                                                  2508
                                                                  2568
                                                                  2628
                                                                  2688
TGAAAGTGTG GGGAGTGACA CTGCCTAGGC ATCCAGCTCA GTGTCATCCA GGGCCTGTGT
                                                                  2748
CCCTCCCGAA CCCAGGGTCA ACCTGCCTGC CACAGGCACT AGAAGGACGA ATCTGCCTAC TGCCCATGAA CGGGGCCCTC AAGCGTCCTG GGATCTCCTT CTCCCTCCTG TCCTGTCCTT
                                                                  2808
                                                                  2868
(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:
      (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            (A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids
            (B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
      (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
      (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:
Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val Leu Val Leu Ala
 Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala Asn Met Glu
 Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg
 Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly
25 30 35
Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg
Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Ser Gln
             60
C-CHEMOKINES
LYMPHOTACTIN
                                      (SCM-1) D63789 D63790
CX3C-chemokines
Fractalkine/neurotactin
                                                         U91835 UR4487
```

```
LOCUS
                 HSU83171
                                2923 bp
                                              mRNA
                                                                  PRI
                                                                              31-MAY-1997
                   Human macrophage-derived chemokine precursor (MDC) mRNA.
  DEFINITION
  complete
                cds.
  ACCESSION
                U83171
  NID
                g1931580
  KEYWORDS
  SOURCE
                human.
    ORGANISM
                Homo sapiens
                Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                Vertebrata;
                                  Mammalia:
                                                 Eutheria;
                                                              Primates; Catarrhini;
 Hominidae:
                Homo.
 REFERENCE
                1 (bases 1 to 2923)
               Godiska,R., Chantry,D., Raport,C.J., Sozzani,S., Allavena,P.,
Leviten,D., Mantovani,A. and Gray,P.W.
Human macrophage-derived chemokine (MDC), a nov
   AUTHORS
    TITLE
                                                                        (MDC), a novel
 chemoattractant
                for monocytes, monocyte-derived dendritic cells, and natural
 killer
   JOURNAL
                J. Exp. Med. 185 (9), 1595-1604 (1997)
   MEDLINE
                97296313
 REFERENCE
                   (bases 1 to 2923)
               Godiska, R. and Gray, P.W.
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
               Direct Submission
               Submitted (23-DEC-1996) ICOS Corporation, 22021 20th Avenue SE,
   JOURNAL
               Bothell, WA 98021, USA
 FEATURES
                          Location/Qualifiers
                          1..2923
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /chromosome= 16
      gene
                          20..301
                          /gene="MDC*
      sig_peptide
                          20..91
                          /gene="MDC"
      CDS
                          20..301
                          /gene="MDC"
                          function="chemotactic for dendritic cells and natural
                          killer cells.
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product='macrophage-derived chemokine precursor'
                          /db_xref="PID:g1931581"
/translation='MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEQSVCCRDYVRYR
                          LPLRVVKHFYWTSDSCPRPGVVLLTFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILNKLSQ*
      mat_peptide
                          92..298
                          /gene= MDC *
                          /product="macrophage-derived chemokine"
      repeat_region
                         complement(1194..1805)
                          /rpt_family="ALU"
                         complement (2335..2443)
      repeat_region
                         /rpt_family="ALU"
BASE COUNT
                   605 a
                              861 c
                                        669 g
                                                    788 t
ORIGIN
         1 gagacataca ggacagagca tggctcgcct acagactgca ctcctggttg tcctcgtcct
        61 cettgetgtg gegetteaag caactgagge aggeeestae ggegeeaaca tggaagacag
      121 cgtctgctgc cgtgattacg tccgttaccg tctgcccctg cgcgtggtga aacacttcta
181 ctggacctca gactcctgcc cgaggcctgg cgtggtgttg ctaaccttca gggataagga
      241 gatetgtgee gateceagag tgccctgggt gaagatgatt etcaataage tgagecaatg
301 aagageetae tetgatgace gtggeettgg etceteeagg aaggeteagg ageeetaeet
      361 coetgocatt atagetgete eccepceagaa geetgtgeea actetetgea tteeetgate
      421 tocatocoty tygotytoac cottygteac otcogtycty teactycoat otcoccoty
      481 acceptetaa eccatectet geotecetee etgeagteag agggteetgt teccateage 541 gatteeetg ettaaaceet tecatgaete eccaetgee taagetgagg teagteteee
      601 aageetggea tgtgggeete tggatetggg tteeatetet gteteeagee tgeecaette
661 cetteatgaa tgttgggtte tageteeetg tteteeaaae ceataetaea cateecaett
      721 ctgggtcttt gcctgggatg ttgctgacac tcagaaagtc ccaccacctg cacatgtgta
781 gccccaccag ccctccaagg cattgctcgc ccaagcagct ggtaattcca tttcatgtat
      841 tagatgtece etggecetet greceetett aaraaceeta greacagtet eegcagatte
```

```
901 ttgggatttg ggggttttct cccccacctc tccactagtt ggaccaaggt ttctagctaa
      961 gttactctag tetecaagee tetageatag ageaetgeag acaggeetg geteagaate 1021 agageecaga aagtggetge agacaaaate aataaaacta atgteetee ceteteetg
      1081 ccaaaaggca gttacatatc aatacagaga ctcaaggtca ctagaaatgg gccagctggg
      1141 tcaatgtgaa gccccaaatt tgcccagatt cacctttctt cccccactcc ctttttttt
       1201 ttttttttt tgagatggag tttcgctctt gtcacccacg ctggagtgca atggtgtggt
       1261 cttggcttat tgaagcctct gcctcctggg ttcaagtgat tctcttgcct cagcctcctg
      1321 agtagetggg attacaggtt cetgetacca egeccageta atttttgtat ttttagtaga
      1381 gacgaggett caccatgttg gccaggetgg tetegaacte etgteeteag gtaateegee 1441 caccteagee teccaaagtg etgggattae aggegtgage cacagtgeet ggeetettee
      1501 ctctcccac tgccccccc aactttttt tttttttat ggcagggtct cactctgtcg
      1561 cccaggctgg agtgcagtgg cgtgatctcg gctcactaca acctcgacct cctgggttca
      1621 agtgattctc ccaccccagc ctcccaagta gctgggatta caggtgtgtg ccactacggc
      1681 tggctaattt ttgtatttt agtagagaca ggtttcacca tattggccag gctggtcttg
1741 aactcctgac ctcaagtgat ccaccttcct tgtgctccca aagtgctgag attacaggcg
      1801 tgagetatea cacceagect eccettttt ttectaatag gagaeteetg tacetttett
      1861 cgttttacct atgtgtegtg tetgettaca tttcettete eetcagget ttttttgggt
      1921 ggtcctccaa cctccaatac ccaggcctgg cctcttcaga gtacccccca ttccactttc
      1981 cctgcctcct tccttaaata gctgacaatc aaattcatgc tatggtgtga aagactacct
      2041 ttgacttggt attataaget ggagttatat atgtatttga aaacagagta aatacttaag
      2101 aggccaaata gatgaatgga agaattttag gaactgtgag agggggacaa ggtgaagctt 2161 tcctggccct gggaggaagc tggctgtggt agcgtagcgc tctctctct tgtctgtggc
      2221 aggagccaaa gagtagggtg taattgagtg aaggaateet gggtagagae catteteagg
2281 tggttgggee aggetaaaga etgggagttg ggtetateta tgeetteetg getgattett
      2341 gtagagacgg ggttttgcca tgttacccag gctggtctca aactcctggg ctcaagcgat
2401 cctcctggct cagcctccca aagtgctggg attacaggcg tgaatcactg cgcctggctt
      2461 cetetteete tigagaaata tiettiteat acageaagta tigggacagea gigteeeagg
      2521 taaaggacat aaatgttaca agtgtctggt cctttctgag ggaggctggt gccgctctgc
      2581 agggtatttg aacctgtgga attggaggag gccatttcac tccctgaacc cagcctgaca 2641 aatcacagtg agaatgttca ccttataggc ttgctgtggg gctcaggttg aaagtgtggg
      2701 gagtgacact gcctaggcat ccagctcagt gtcatccagg gcctgtgtcc ctcccgaacc
      2761 cagggtcaac ctgcctgcca caggcactag aaggacgaat ctgcctactg cccatgaacg
      2821 gggcctcaa gcgtcctggg atctccttct ccctcctgtc ctgtccttgc ccctcaggac
      2881 tgctggaaaa taaatccttt aaaatagtaa aaaaaaaaa aaa
LOCUS
              HSU83239
                               932 bp
                                           mRNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                          02-MAY-1997
DEFINITION Human CC chemokine STCP-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              U83239
NID
              g2062424
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 932)
  AUTHORS
                    Chang, M.S.,
                                    McNinch.J..
                                                      Elias III.C.,
                                                                           Manthey, C.L.,
Grosshans, D.,
              Meng, T., Boone, T. and Andrew, D.P.
              Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC chemokine STCP-1 which specifically acts on activated T
  TITLE
lymphocytes
  JOURNAL
              Unpublished
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 932)
  AUTHORS
                    Chang, M.S., McNinch, J.,
                                                      Elias III,C.,
Grosshans, D.
              Meng.T., Boone,T. and Andrew.D.P.
              Direct Submission
  TITLE
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (26-DEC-1996) Research Computing, Amgen Institute,
620
              University Ave, Suite 706, Toronto, ON M5G 2C1, Canada
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..932
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /note= "Amgen EST program"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606
      CDS
                         15..296
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product='CC chemokine STCP-1'
                         /db_xref= PID:g2062425*
```

/translation='MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCRDYVRYR

```
\verb"LPLRVVKHFYWTSDSCPRPGVVLLTFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILNKLSQ"
 BASE COUNT
                   166 a
                            330 c
                                      201 g
                                                235 t
 ORIGIN
          1 atacaggaca gagcatggct cgcctacaga ctgcactcct ggttgtcctc gtcctccttg
         61 ctgtggcgct tcaagcaact gaggcaggcc cctacggcgc caacatggaa gacagcgtct
        121 getgeegtga ttaegteegt taeegtetge eeetgegegt ggtgaaacae ttetaetgga
        181 cctcagactc ctgcccgagg cctggcgtgg tgttgctaac cttcagggat aaggagatct
        241 gtgccgatcc cagagtgccc tgggtgaaga tgattctcaa taagctgagc caatgaagag
        301 cctactctga tgaccgtggc cttggctcct ccaggaaggc tcaggagccc tacctccctg
        361 ccattatage tgeteccege cagaageetg tgecaactet etgeattece tgatetecat
       421 ccctgtggct gtcacccttg gtcacctccg tgctgtcact gccatctccc ccctgacccc
481 tctaacccat cctctgcctc cctcctgca gtcagagggt cctgttccca tcagcgattc
        541 ccctgcttaa accettecat gactececae tgecetaage tgaggteagt eteceaagee
       601 tggcatgtgg ccctctggat ctgggttcca tctctgtctc cagcctgccc acttcccttc
       661 atgaatgttg ggttctaget ecetgttete caaacceata etacacatee caettetggg
       721 tettigeetg ggatgitget gacacteaga aagteeeace acetgeacat gigtageece
       781 accagecete caaggeattg etegeceaag cagetggtaa teccatteca tgtattagat 841 gteecetgge cetetgteee etettaataa eeetagteac agteteegea gattettggg
       901 atttgggggt tttctcccc acctctccac ta
 LOCUS
              HSMCP1
                             725 bp
                                        RNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                    03-APR-1995
 DEFINITION
             H. sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1).
 ACCESSION
              X14768
 NID
              g34513
 KEYWURDS
              monocyte chemoattractant protein 1.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 725)
   AUTHORS
              Yoshimura, T., Yuhki, N., Moore, S.K., Appella, E., Lerman, M.I. and
              Leonard, E.J.
   TITLE
               Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Full-length
CDNA
              cloning, expression in mitogen-stimulated blood mononuclear
             leukocytes, and sequence similarity to mouse competence gene JE FEBS Lett. 244 (2), 487-493 (1989)
   JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             89153605
COMMENT
             ZAPII.
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers .
      source
                       1..725
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type="glioma cells"
                       /cell_line="U105MG"
                       /clone_lib="lambda"
      sig_peptide
                       54..122
                       /note=*signal peptide (AA -23 to -1)*
     CDS
                       54..353
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="monocyte chemoattractant preprotein"
                       /db_xref="PID:g34514"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P13500"
/translation="MKVSAALLCLLLIAATFIPQGLAQPDAINAPVTCCYNFTNRKIS
VQRLASYRRITSSKCPKEAVIFKTIVAKEICADPKQKWVQDSMDHLDKQTQTPKT*
     mat_peptide
                       123..350
                       /note= MCP-1 (AA 1 - 76) •
                       162..170
     misc_feature
                       /note="pot. N-linked glycosylation site"
     misc feature
                       707..712
                       /note="pot. polyA signal"
     polyA_site
                       725
                      /note="polyA site"
BASE COUNT
                 208 a
                          171 c
                                    126 g
                                              220 t
ORIGIN
        1 ctaacccaga aacatccaat totcaaactg aagctcgcac totcgcotcc agcatgaaag
       61 tetetgeege cettetgtge etgetgetea tageageeae etteatteee caagggeteg
      121 ctcagccaga tgcaatcaat gccccagtca cctgctgtta taacttcacc aataggaaga
      181 teteagtgea gaggetegeg agetatagaa gaatcaccag cagcaagtgt cecaaagaag
```

```
241 ctgtgatctt caagaccatt gtggccaagg agatctgtgc tgaccccaag cagaagtggg
       301 ttcaggattc catggaccac ctggacaagc aaacccaaac tccgaagact tgaacactca
       361 ctccacaacc caagaatctg cagctaactt attttcccct agctttcccc agacaccctg
       421 ttttattta ttataatgaa ttttgtttgt tgatgtgaaa cattatgcct taagtaatgt
      481 taattettat ttaagttatt gatgttttaa gtttatett eatggtacta gtgtttttta
541 gatacagaga ettggggaaa ttgetttee tettgaacea eagttetace eetgggatgt
601 tttgagggte tttgcaagaa teattaatae aaagaattt ttttaacatt eeaatgeatt
       661 gctaaaatat tattgtggaa atgaatattt tgtaactatt acaccaaata aatatattt
       721 tgtac
LOCUS
             HSMCP2
                            2991 bp
                                        DNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                    20-MAR-1997
DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-2 gene.
ACCESSION
             X99886
NID
             g1905800
KEYWORDS
             MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2: SCYA10 gene.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata: Eutheria; Primates: Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 2991)
             Van Coillie, E., Fiten, P., Nomiyama, H., Sakaki, Y., Miura, R.,
  AUTHORS
             Yoshie, O., Van Damme, J. and Opdenakker, G.
  TITLE
                The human MCP-2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis,
tissue
             expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on
             chromosome 17q11.2
  JOURNAL
             Genomics 40 (2), 323-331 (1997)
  MEDI-INE
             97237052
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 2991)
  AUTHORS
             Opdenakker, G.M.M.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (07-AUG-1996) G.M.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute for
             Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B 3000 Leuven,
BELGIUM
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     Source
                       1..2991
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /chromosome="17"
                       /map="q11.2"
                       209..219
     repeat_region
                       /note="DR-A"
                       /rpt_type=DIRECT 240..248
     repeat_region
                       /note="DR-B"
                       /rpt_type=DIRECT
     CAAT_signal
                       296..300
     repeat_region
                       310..318
                       /note="IR-A"
                       /rpt_type=INVERTED
     repeat_region
                       406..415
                       /note="DR-B"
                       /rpt_type=DIRECT 407..416
     repeat_region
                       /note="IR-B"
                       /rpt_type=INVERTED
     repeat_region
                       425..435
                       /note="DR-A"
                       /rpt_type=DIRECT
429..437
     repeat_region
                       /note="IR-B"
                       /rpt_type=INVERTED
    repeat_region
                       455..465
                       /note="IR-C"
                       /rpt_type=INVERTED
                       467..472
    TATA_signal
    repeat_region
                       492..502
                      /note="IR-C"
                       /rpt_type=INVERTED
    repeat_region
                      492..500
                      /note="IR-A"
```

```
/rpt_type=INVERTED 534..639
      exon
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        /number=1
                        534..1969
     gene
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        join(534..639,1331..1448,1864..1969)
     CDS
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
                        /db_xref="PID:e279930"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1905801"
/translation="MLKLTPLPSKMKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDSVSIPITC
CFNVINRKIPIQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTQRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQ
                        IFQNLKP.
     intron
                        640..1330
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        /number=1
     exon
                        1331..1448
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        /number=2
     intron
                        1449..1863
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        /number=2
     exon
                       1864..1969
                       ./gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                       /number=3
BASE COUNT
                 799 a
                            709 c
                                      632 g
                                                851 t
ORIGIN
        1 agattctggg gcattaagac ttagttccag gattctgtca ttctgccaac gttctgtggc
       61 tggggttcta aaggagcttg cctggcttag aactgcaagt gactctagtg tgatggagag
      121 caccagcaaa gccttagggc ccatccctgg cctcctgtta cccacagagg ggtaagcctt
181 ggctctcttc cactatgacg tcagcttcca ttcttccttt cttatagaca attttccatt
      241 tcaaggaaat cagagccctt aatagttcag tgaggtcact ttgctgagca caatcccata
      301 cccttcagcc tctgctccac agagcctaag caaaagatag aaactcacaa cttccttgtt
      361 ttgttatctg gaaattatcc caggatctgg tgcttactca gcatattcaa ggaaggtctt
421 acttcattct tccttgattg tgaccatgcc caggctctct gctccctata aaaggcaggc
      481 agagecaccg aggageagag aggttgagaa caacceagaa acetteacet eteatgetga
      541 ageteacace ettgecetee aagatgaagg tttetgeage gettetgtge etgetgetea
      601 tggcagccac tttcagccct cagggacttg ctcagccagg taagacctct ccctttttaa
      661 ggggagacca aaagaggaat taagaagagc cattatgtca cagctcatta ggaacaaaac
      721 cagaactaaa ggctcaggtc actgaggctg gttcccttga tctttcctga ccccagtttt
781 gggaggagac agtggagccg ctacagcaac aaccctccca ttgtttggg aaataatcca
841 gaacgaagaa ctgtttctca ctgtgggtgt aaaggacatt tcaggccgta gtggagaggg
      901 agaaactatt gcctgaagct tcaaattttg gttatggttc agtgtacctt ccagaacagt
      961 ggctgtgtaa agaggatgag gacccagagg aatctcagcg tatggcatag gctaactcta
     1021 aagcccatga ggatgaaaga ctgggaagca aggtattgga acttatgttc ccagtgtcag
     1081 aagttttggg ttagtagaca aggactagct tgttactcaa aatgtttcca aacccagtca
     1141 acaatgacgg gccgcagagt tcaatagagg aaagagactc acaggcaaca ttttatctct
     1201 gggatctgga ctaagacact gaacttggga tggtgacttc ttggtcttct ccttccttct
     1261 cttcttttcc ttacaaatgc acacttacgg tgggtcctaa atgtctcatt ctttgcaaaa
     1321 tttctttcag attcagtttc cattccaatc acctgctgct ttaacgtgat caataggaaa
     1381 attectatee agaggetgga gagetacaea agaateaeea acatecaatg teccaaggaa
     1441 gctgtgatgt gagtggacag tgcctggcac ccccattcaa aagttctgat ggacaacata
     1501 gagaagtcaa gattcatgtc catatgagtc ggatgcatat aacttctatc caaaggggcc
     1561 ctctaccca tagagaaact cagtccgtga gaaggagtcc ataactgctc taggattccc
     1621 ttctaggggc ttggtgaaac taacccaata tctgtagcca ggaccctgga gggtttcacc
     1681 tggacagcaa gagcagaget teettetgga gettetteet eccaetette eceteeetee
     1741 tetecegggt eegggteett cacetaagga eeaagggetg ateagteeta gggaceaatg
     1801 gcccacagte etgtgeagga tetteaaagt ettecateta attgtgeeet eteteeeca
     1861 cagetteaag acceaaeggg geaaggaggt etgtgetgae eecaaggaga gatgggteag
    1921 ggattccatg aagcatctgg accaaatatt tcaaaatctg aagcatgag cettcataca
1981 tggactgaga gtcagagett gaagaaaage ttatttattt teeccaacet ecceaagtg
    2041 cagtgtgaca ttattttatt ataacatcca caaagagatt atttttaaat aatttaaagc
    2101 ataatattic ttaaaaagta titaattata titaagtigi igaigtitta actotatoig
    2161 tcatacatcc tagtgaatgt aaaatgcaaa atcctggtga tgtgtttttt gtttttgttt
    2221 teetgtgage teaactaagt teaeggeaaa atgteattgt teteceteet acetgtetgt
    2281 agtgttgtgg ggtcctccca tggatcatca aggtgaaaca ctttggtatt ctttggcaat
    2341 cagtgctcct gtaagtcaaa tgtgtgcttt gtactgctgt tgttgaaatt gatgttactg
```

```
2401 tatataacta tygaatttty aaaaaaaatt tcaaaaagaa aaaaatatat ataatttaac
       2461 actacttagt cttattcttc ttggggtaac atttagctgg gagtgagttt tgggcatcat
       2521 gggtgacagt ttgggcatgg acgggccatt tttcaagaat gtcttctggc tacgctggac
      2581 traaccaagg ttctcagaga acttggtggg accaggccag gatgttccag ctctctgact 2641 ctagtccta acttcagcag ccctgattcg ctagcctct ttgtttctct tgtttatata
       2701 ttatccagcc taaggtattt tgttatagct gcccaaaaag actaagataa tctccatcac
       2761 totaccocca accocaatco caagaacttg caagcatcca tttaaaggcg tggaacctct
      2821 tettettgae agcetttaa ggteaagatt cecetgtaet tagtgagett agetgaatet 2881 tettacaaac atgtgacceg ceatattgag ceatacatae egagettatt atttteeag 2941 ettattggga aaacaegtet aaggcaaaca aatttattgt actgttgaac c US HSY16645 1368 bp mRNA PRI 25-SEP-1998
 //LOCUS
DEFINITION
              Homo sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-2.
ACCESSION
               Y16645
NID
               g2916795
KEYWORDS
               MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2.
SOURCE
               human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 1368)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
               Van Coillie, E.
   TITLE
                   Functional comparison of two human monocyte chemotactic
protein-2
              isoforms, role of the amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid and
               processing by CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV
              Biochemistry 37, 12672-12680 (1998)
2 (bases 1 to 1368)
  JOURNAL
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
               Van Coillie, E.
   TITLE
               Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
                 Submitted (23-FEB-1998) E. Van Coillie, Rega Institute for
Medical
               Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, 3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
COMMENT
               Related sequences: X99886, Y10802.
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
                         1..1368
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /chromosome="17"
                         /tissue_type="testis"
/clone_lib="Clontech"
                         /clone="HL1142q"
                         /map="q11.2"
473..772
      gene
                         /gene=*MCP-2*
      sig_peptide
                         473..541
                         /gene='MCP-2'
      CDS
                         473..772
                         /gene="MCP-2"
                         /codon start=1
                         /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
/db_xref="PID:e1253690"
                         /db_xref="PID:g2916796"
/translation="MKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDSVSIPITCCFNVINRKIP
IQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTKRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDOIFONLKP*
                         542..769
      mat_peptide
                         /gene="MCP-2"
                         677
      variation
                         /gene="MCP-2"
                         /note="polymorphism, Lys -> Gln"
                         /replace='c'
BASE COUNT
                                        243 g
                             292 c
                                                   376 t
ORIGIN
         1 atccattgtg ctctaaagtg atggagagca ccagcaaagc cttagggccc atccctggcc
        61 teetgttace cacagagggg taggecettg getetettee actatgaegt cagetteeat
       121 tetteettte ttatagacaa tetteeattt caaggaaate agageeetta atagtteagt
       181 gaggtcactt tgctgagcac aatcccatac ccttcagcct ctgctccaca gagcctaagc
       241 aaaagataga aactcacaac ttccttgttt tgttatctgg aaattatccc aggatctggt
301 gcttactcag catattcaag gaaggtctta cttcattctt ccttgattgt gaccatgccc
       361 aggetetetg etecetataa aaggeaggea gageeacega ggageagaga ggttgagaac
```

```
421 aacccagaaa cetteacete teatgetgaa geteacacee ttgeceteca agatgaaggt
        481 ttetgeageg ettetgtgee tgetgeteat ggeageeact tteageeete agggaettge
541 teageeagat teagttteea tteeaateae etgetgettt aaegtgatea ataggaaaat
        601 tectatecag aggetggaga getacacaag aateaceaac atecaatgte ecaaggaage
        661 tgtgatette aagaccaaac ggggcaagga ggtetgtget gaccccaagg agagatgggt
721 cagggattee atgaagcate tggaccaaat atttcaaaat etgaagccat gageetteat
        781 acatggactg agagtcagag cttgaagaaa agcttattta ttttccccaa cctcccccag
841 gtgcagtgtg acattatttt attataacat ccacaaagag attattttta aataatttaa
        901 agcataatat ttottaaaaa gtatttaatt atatttaagt tgttgatgtt ttaactotat
       961 ctgtcataca tcctagtgaa tgtaaaatgc aaaatcctgg tgatgtgttt tttgtttttg
1021 ttttcctgtg agctcaacta agttcacggc aaaatgtcat tgttctccct cctacctgtc
       1081 tgtagtgttg tggggtcctc ccatggatca tcaaggtgaa acactttggt attetttggc 1141 aatcagtgct cctgtaagtc aaatgtgtgc tttgtactgc tgttgttgaa attgatgtta
       1201 ctgtatataa ctatggaatt ttgaaaaaaa atttcaaaaa gaaaaaaata tatataattt
       //LOCUS
                                                                            25-JUL-1994
 DEFINITION H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.
 ACCESSION
               X72308 S57464
 NID
               g313707
 KEYWORDS
               monocyte chemotactic protein 3.
 SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 1085)
   AUTHORS
               Opdenakker, G., Froyen, G., Fiten, P., Proost, P. and Van Damme, J.
               Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning
   TITLE
o f
              the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)
   JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
              93213290
REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 1085)
  AUTHORS
              Opdenakker, G.M.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                  Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute.
University
              of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 1085)
              Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N.,
  AUTHORS
              Speleman, F., Laureys, G. and Van Damme, J.
The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome
  TITLE
              17q11.2-q12
  JOURNAL
              Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)
  MEDLINE
              94375065
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..1085
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      gene
                         299..810
                         /gene="MCP-3"
      CDS
                         299..628
                         /gene="MCP-3"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
                         /db_xref=*PID:g313708*
                         /db_xref= SWISS-PROT: P80098
translation="MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC/
CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPREAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTOKWVODFMKHLDK
                         KTQTPKL.
      sig_peptide
                         299..397
                         /gene="MCP-3"
      mat_peptide
                         398..625
                         /gene="MCP-3"
                         /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
      polyA_signal
                         806..810
                         /gene="MCP-3"
BASE COUNT
                   314 a
                             214 c
                                        229 g
                                                  328 t
```

```
ORIGIN
          1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
        61 ctggggttag tatagettag ttaaacttte gtttattget aaaggttaat cactgetgtt
       121 tcccgtgggg gtgtggctag gctaagcgtt ttgagctgca ttgctgcgtg cttgatgctt
181 gtcccttttg atcgtggtga tttagagggt gaactcactg gaatggggat gcttgcatgt
       241 gtaatettae taagagetaa tagaaagget aggaccaaac cagaaacete caatteteat
       301 gtggaagece atgeceteae cetecaaeat gaaageetet geageaette tgtgtetget
       361 getcacagea getgetttea gececcaggg gettgetcag ceagttggga ttaatactte
       421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggc tggagagcta
       481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccg ggaagctgta atcttcaaga ccaaactgga
       541 caaggagatc tgtgctgacc ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatga agcactgga 601 caagaaaacc caaactccaa agctttgaac attcatgact gaactgaaaa caagccatga
       661 cttgagaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt cctttctcag agtggttctg agattatttt 721 aatctaattc taaggaatat gagctttatg taataatgtg aatcatggtt tttcttagta
       781 gattttaaaa gttattaata ttttaattta atcttccatg gattttggtg ggttttgaac
       841 ataaageett ggatgtatat gteateteag tgetgtaaaa aetgtgggat geteeteet
       901 tetetacete atgggggtat tgtataagte ettgcaagaa teagtgcaaa gatttgettt
       961 aattgttaag atatgatgtc cctatggaag catattgtta ttatataatt acatatttgc
      1081 aaaaa
Locus
              HSMCP3A
                           1085 bp
                                        DNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     25-JUL-1994
             H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
             X72308 S57464
NID
              q313707
KEYWORDS
             monocyte chemotactic protein 3.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 1085)
  AUTHORS
             Opdenakker, G., Froyen, G., Fiten, P., Proost, P. and Van Damme, J.
  TITLE
             Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning
             the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines
  JOURNAL.
             Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)
  MEDLINE
             93213290
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 1085)
  AUTHORS
             Opdenakker, G.M.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
                Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,
  JOURNAL.
University
             of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
             3 (bases 1 to 1085)
Opdenakker, G., Fiten, P., Nys, G., Froyen, G., Van Roy, N.,
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
             Speleman, F., Laureys, G. and Van Damme, J.
             The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome
  TITLE
             17g11.2-q12
  JOURNAL
             Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)
  MEDLINE
             94375065
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..1085
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     gene
                       299..810
                       /gene="MCP-3"
     CDS
                       299..628
                       /gene="MCP-3"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
                       /db_xref="PID:g313708"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT: P80098"
/translation="MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC
CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPREAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHLDK
                       KTQTPKL.
     sig_peptide
                       299..397
                       /gene="MCP-3"
     mat_peptide
                       398..625
```

```
/gene="MCP-3"
                        /product='monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
      polyA_signal
                        806..810
                        /gene="MCP-3"
 BASE COUNT
                           214 c
                  314 a
                                     229 g
                                               328 t
 ORIGIN
         1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
        61 ctggggttag tatagettag ttaaacttte gtttattget aaaggttaat cactgetgtt
       121 tecegtgggg gtgtggetag getaagegtt ttgagetgea ttgetgegtg ettgatgett
       181 gtcccttttg atcgtggtga tttagagggt gaactcactg gaatggggat gcttgcatgt
       241 gtaatettae taagagetaa tagaaagget aggaccaaac cagaaacete caatteteat
       301 gtggaagccc atgccctcac cctccaacat gaaagcctct gcagcacttc tgtgtctgct
       361 gctcacagca gctgctttca gcccccaggg gcttgctcag ccagttggga ttaatacttc
421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggc tggagagcta
       481 cagaaggacc accagtagec actgteceeg ggaagetgta atetteaaga ccaaactgga
       541 caaggagatc tgtgctgacc ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatga agcacctgga
601 caagaaaacc caaactccaa agctttgaac attcatgact gaactgaaaa caagccatga
       661 cttgagaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt cctttctcag agtggttctg agattatttt
       721 aatctaatte taaggaatat gagetttatg taataatgtg aatcatggtt tttettagta
       781 gattttaaaa gttattaata ttttaattta atcttccatg gattttggtg ggttttgaac
       841 ataaagcctt ggatgtatat gtcatctcag tgctgtaaaa actgtgggat gctcctccct
       901 tototacoto atgggggtat tgtataagto ottgcaagaa toagtgcaaa gatttgottt
       961 aattgttaag atatgatgtc cctatggaag catattgtta ttatataatt acatatttgc
      1021 atatgtatga eteccaaatt tteacataaa atagattttt gtataacaaa aaaaaaaaa
      1081 aaaaa
 //LOCUS
               HSU46767
                              825 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     16-DEC-1996
DEFINITION
               Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-4 precursor (MCP-4)
mRNA,
             complete cds.
ACCESSION
             U46767
             g1732122
NID
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 825)
  AUTHORS
                    Garcia-Zepeda, E.A.,
                                            Combadiere, C.C.,
                                                                Rothenberg, M.E.,
Sarafi, M.N.,
             Lavigne, F., Hamid, Q., Murphy, P. and Luster, A.D.
  TITLE
             Human monocyte chemoattractant Protein (MCP)-4: A novel CC
             chemokine with activities on monocytes, eosinophils,
                                                                              and
basophils
             induced in allergic and non-allergic inflammation that signals
             through the CC chemokine receptors CCR-2 and 3
  JOURNAL.
             J. Immunol. 158 (1996) In press
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 825)
             Garcia-Zepeda, E.A. and Luster, A.D.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (22-JAN-1996) Eduardo A. Garcia-Zepeda, Infectious
             Disease Unit, Massachusets General Hospital, 149 13th St.,
             Charlestown, MA 02129, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..825
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /tissue_type="heart"
                       /clone_lib= EG3.16
     sig_peptide
                      34..102
                       /gene="MCP-4"
     CDS
                      34..330
                      /gene="MCP-4"
                      /note=*small
                                      cytokine;
                                                    intercrine/chemokine.
subfamily
                      signature; chemoattractant for monocytes, eosinophils*
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product= *monocyte
                                                chemoattractant
                                                                       protein-4
precursor*
                      /db_xref="PID:g1732123"
```

/translation="MKVSAVLLCLLLMTAAFNPQGLAQPDALNVPSTCCFTFSSKKIS

PCT/US98/26291

```
LQRLKSYVITTSRCPQKAVIFRTKLGKEICADPKEKWVQNYMKHLGRKAHTLKT*
                        34..330
      gene
                        /gene="MCP-4"
      mat_peptide
                        103..327
                        /gene="MCP-4"
BASE COUNT
                  221 a
                            175 c
                                      185 g
                                                244 t
ORIGIN
          1 acattgtgaa atctccaact cttaaccttc aacatgaaag tctctgcagt gcttctgtgc
        61 ctgctgctca tgacagcagc tttcaacccc cagggacttg ctcagccaga tgcactcaac
       121 gtcccatcta cttgctgctt cacatttagc agtaagaaga tctccttgca gaggctgaag
       181 agctatgtga tcaccaccag caggtgtccc cagaaggctg tcatcttcag aaccaaactg 241 ggcaaggaga tctgtgctga cccaaaggag aagtgggtcc agaattatat gaaacacctg
       301 ggccggaaag ctcacaccct gaagacttga actctgctac ccctactgaa atcaagctgg
       361 agtacgtgaa atgacttttc catteteete tggeeteete ttetatgett tggaataett
       421 ctaccataat tttcaaatag gatgcattcg gttttgtgat tcaaaatgta ctatgtgtta
481 agtaatattg gctattattt gacttgttgc tggtttggag tttatttgag tattgctgat
       541 cttttctaaa gcaaggcctt gagcaagtag gttgctgtct ctaagccccc ttcccttcca 601 ctatgagctg ctggcagtgg gttgtattcg gttcccaggg gttgagagca tgcctgtggg
       661 agtcatggac atgaagggat gctgcaatgt aggaaggaga gctctttgtg aatgtgaggt
       721 tgttgctaaa ttattgttta ttgtggaaag atgaatgcaa tagtaggact gctgacattt
       781 tgcagaaaat acattttatt taaaatctcc taaaaaaaa aaaaa
//LOCUS
               HSAMAC1
                              803 bp RNA
                                                            PRI
                                                                        10-AUG-1997
             Homo sapiens mRNA for alternative activated macrophage specific
DEFINITION
CC
              chemokine 1.
ACCESSION
             Y13710
NID
             g2326515
KEYWORDS
             AMAC-1 gene; CC-chemokine 1.
SOURCE
             human. ORGANISM Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                             Mammalia;
                                            Eutheria;
                                                                        Catarrhini:
                                                          Primates:
Hominidae;
             Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 803)
  AUTHORS
             Politz, O.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (10-JUN-1997) Politz O., Dermatology, Free University
  JOURNAL
             Benjamin Franklin Medical Center, Hindenburgdamm 30; 12200
Berlin
             GERMANY
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 803)
  AUTHORS
             Kodelja.V., Mueller.C., Politz.O., Hakiy, N., Orfanos, C.E. and
             Goerdt, S.
  TITLE
                 Cloning of alternative activated macrophage associated CC
chemokine
             1 (AMAC-1)
  JOURNAL
             Unpublished
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..803
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /cell_type='macrophage'
     sig_peptide
                        71..133
                        /gene="amac-1"
     CDS
                        71..340
                        /gene="amac-1"
                        /note="macrophage specific"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="CC-chemokine 1"
                        /db_xref=*PID:e321838*
                       /db_xref="PID:g2326516"
/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKELCCLVYTSWQIPQKFI
                       VDYSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA*
     gene
                       71..340
                       /gene="amac-1"
     mat_peptide
                       134..337
                       /gene="amac-1"
BASE COUNT
                 214 a
                           213 c 160 g
                                               216 t
ORIGIN
```

```
1 ccggcacgag aggagttgtg agtttccaag ccccagctca ctctgaccac ttctctgcct
         61 georageate atgaagggee ttgcagetge ceteettgte etegtetgea ceatggeeet
       121 ctgctcctgt gcacaagttg gtaccaacaa agagetetge tgcctcgtet atacetectg
       181 gcagattcca caaaagttca tagttgacta ttctgaaacc agcccccagt gccccaagcc
       241 aggtgtcatc ctcctaacca agagaggccg gcagatctgt gctgacccca ataagaagtg
301 ggtccagaaa tacatcagcg acctgaagct gaatgcctga ggggcctgga agctgcgagg
       361 gcccagtgaa cttggtgggc ccaggaggga acaggagcct gagccagggc aatggccctg
       421 ccaccetgga ggccacetet tetaagagte ccatetgeta tgcccageca cattaactaa
       481 ctttaatett agtttatgea teatatttea ttttgaaatt gatttetatt gttgagetge
       541 attatgaaat tagtattttc tetgacatet catgacattg tetttateat cettteecet
       601 ttcccttcaa ctcttcgtac attcaatgca tggatcaatc agtgtgatta gctttctcag
       661 cagacattgt gccatatgta tcaaatgaca aatctttatt gaatggtttt gctcagcacc
721 accttttaat atattggcag tacttattat ataaaaggta aaccagcatt ctcactgtga
       781 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaa
LOCUS
              HUMLD78A
                            3176 bp
                                        DNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     17-JAN-1992
DEFINITION
              Human LD78 alpha gene.
 ACCESSION
              D90144
NID
              g219905
              LD78; LD78 alpha; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted
KEYWORDS
              peptide.
SOURCE
              Human blood lymphocyte DNA, clone Lm LD-3.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata:
                             Mammalia;
                                           Eutheria;
                                                        Primates;
                                                                      Catarrhini:
Hominidae:
             Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 3176)
   AUTHORS
             Nakao, M., Nomiyama, H. and Shimada, K.
             Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their
  TITLE
              expression
  JOURNAL
             Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)
  MEDLINE
             90287155
COMMENT
                These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:
Eisayuki
             Nomivama
             Department of Biochemistry
             Kumamoto University Medical School
             2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860
             Japan
             Phone:
                      096-344-2111
             Fax:
                      096-372-6140.
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..3176
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     TATA_signal
                       1041..1045
     exon
                       1069..1227
                        /number=1
     prim_transcript 1069..2957
                       /note="LD78 alpha mRNA and introns"
     sig_peptide
                       1155..1220
                       /note="LD78 alpha signal peptide"
     CDS
                       join(1155..1227,1916..2030,2451..2541)
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="LD78 alpha precursor"
/db_xref="PID:d1014875"
                       /db_xref="PID:g219906"
/translation='MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQFSASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPO
                       NFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLTKRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA
     mat_peptide
                       join(1218..1227,1916..2030,2451..2538)
                       /partial
                       /note="LD78 alpha mature peptide"
                       1228..1915
     intron
     exon
                       1916..2030
                       /partial
                       /number=2
     intron
                       2031..2450
     exon
                       2451..2957
                       /number=3
```

```
BASE COUNT
                  833 a
                            741 c
                                      752 g
                                                850 t
ORIGIN
         1 acccagggac ctatcacaca aatataagaa ctattcattc tttaaggcat gtatttccaa
        61 gcctttgtat ttttttccat gcttagggtt ggcaaggaat atatatat ttgtacaaat
       121 atatatgtgt atatgtacaa atacatgtat atatagtaca aatatatata tatatttgta
       181 caattettea gaetttgtag aatttgtata atgregtate ttgetttttt taaccaetga
       241 tgttataagc atatttatgc cacttcattc attttagaga cttaataata aatgatctag
       301 tggataattt atcattccct gatggagaaa aatttagctt tgtttatttt agagttataa
       361 acgatgctgg gtcaggtatc tttatgtttg aagatggctc catatttggg ttgtttccac
       421 agaactettt cetagaaatg etttttetag gttaatgget acagatattt etaggeacet
       481 gacatattga cacccaccte taaagtatti ttatgateca caactagegt ttaacacage
       541 gccctagtca ctacatgact aataaataga caaatgactg aaacatgacc tcatgctttc
       601 tattecteca gettteatte agttettige etetgggagg aggaagggtt gigeageeet
       661 ccacagcatc agcccatcaa ccctatccct gtggttatag cagctgagga agcagaattg
       721 cagetetgtg ggaaggaatg gggetggaga gtteatgeae agaceagtte ttatgagaag
       781 ggactgacta agaatagcct tgggttgaca tatacccctc ttcacactca caggagaaac
       841 cattteecta tgaaactata acaagteatg agttgagage tgagagttag agaatagete
       901 aaagatgeta ttettggata teetgageee etgtggteae eagggaceet gagttgtgea
       961 acttagcatg acagcatcac tacgcttaaa aatttccctc ctcaccccca gattccattt
      1021 ccccatccgc cagggetgcc tataaagagg agagetggtt tcagacttca gaaggacacg
      1081 ggcagcagac agtggtcagt cetttettgg etetgetgac actegagece acatteegte
      1141 acctgeteag aateatgeag gretecactg etgecettge tgreeteete tgeaceatgg
      1201 ctctctgcaa ccagttctct gcatcacgtg agtctgagtt tcgttgtggg tatcaccact
      1261 ctctggccat ggttagacca catcaatctt ttcttgtggc ctaaaagccc ccaagagaaa
      1321 agagaactte ttaaaggget gecaaacate ttggtettte tetttaagae ttttatttt
      1381 atctctagaa ggggtcttag ccccctagtc tccaggtatg agaatctagg cagggcagg
      1441 ggagttacag tecettttac agatagaaaa acagggtteg aaacgaatea gttageaaga
      1501 ggcagaatcc agggctgctt acttcccagt ggggtatgtt gttcactctc cagctcactc
      1561 taggtctccc aggagetetg tecettggat gtettatgag agatgtecaa ggettetett
     1621 gggttggggt atgacttett gaaccagaca aaatteettg aagagaactg agataagaga 1681 acagteegtt caggtatetg gateacacag agaaacagag aacceactat gaagagteaa 1741 ggagaaagaa ggatacagac agaaacaaag agacatttet cagcaaaaat geccaaatge 1801 etteeagtea ettggtetga geaageetge etteeteaac tgetegggga teagaagetg
      1861 cctggccttt tettetgage tgtgaetegg geteattete tteetttete cacagttget 1921 getgaeaege egaeegeetg etgetteage tacaceteee ggeagattee acagaatte
      1981 atagetgaet actitigagae gageageeag tgeteeaage eeggigteat gtaagtgeea
      2041 gtcttcctgc tcacctctat ggaggtaggg agggtcaggg ttggggcaga gacaggccag
      2101 aaggetatee tggaaaggee cageetteag gageetateg gggatacagg aegeaggget
      2161 ccgaggtgtg acctgacttg gagetggagt gaggcatgtg ttacagagtc aggaaggget
      2221 gccccagccc agaggaaagg gacaggaaga aggaggcagc gggacactct gagggccacc
      2281 cctactgagt cactgagaga agetetetag acagagatag gcagggggee cetgaaagag
      2341 gagcaagccc tgagctgccc aggacagaga gcagaatggt ggggccatgg tgggcccagg
      2401 atteccetge tggattecce agtgettaac tettecteec ttetecacag ettectaace
     2461 aagcgaagcc ggcaggtctg tgctgacccc agtgaggagt gggtccagaa atatgtcagc
     2521 gacctggage tgagtgcctg aggggtccag aagettegag geccagegae eteggtggge
      2581 ccagtgggga ggagcaggag cctgagcctt gggaacatgc gtgtgacctc cacagctacc
     2641 tettetatgg actggttgtt gecaaacage cacactgtgg gactettett aacttaaatt
     2701 ttaatttatt tatactattt agtttttgta atttattttc gatttcacag tgtgtttgtg
     2761 attgtttgct ctgagagttc ccctgtcccc tccccttcc ctcacaccgc gtctggtgac
     2821 aaccgagtgg ctgtcatcag cctgtgtagg cagtcatggc accaaagcca ccagactgac
2881 aaatgtgtat cggatgcttt tgttcagggc tgtgatcggc ctggggaaat aataaagatg
     2941 ctcttttaaa aggtaaacca gtattgagtt tggttttgtt tttctggcaa atcaaaatca
     3001 ctggttaaga ggaatcatag gcaaagatta ggaagaggtg aaatggaggg aaattgggag
     3061 agatggggag ggctaccaca gagttatcca ctttacaacg gagacacagt tctggaacat
     3121 tgaaactacg aatatgttat aactcaaatc ataacatgca tgctctagga gaattc
LOCUS
             AF043339
                            225 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                                    23-FEB-1998
             Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha (MIPla)
DEFINITION
mRNA,
             partial cds.
ACCESSION
             AF043339
NID
             g2905627
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae: Metazoa: Chordata: Vertebrata: Mammalia: Eutheria:
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 225)
  AUTHORS
             Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.
             Direct Submission
  TITLE
             Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute
  JOURNAL.
```

```
of
              Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,
              Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea
              forward primer (5'-tgcgcatcacttgctgctgaca-3') reverse primer (5'-cttctggacccctcaggcact-3').
 COMMENT
                       Location/Qualifiers
 FEATURES
      source
                       1..225
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"
      gene
                       <1..225
                       /gene="MIPla"
      primer_bind
                       <1..19
                       /gene='MIPla'
                       /PCR_conditions="94C-1min,
                                                     50C-1min.
                                                                  72C-3min.
                                                                              30
 cycles;
                       DeltaCycler II from Ericomp.
      CDS
                       <1..213
                       /gene="MIPla"
                       /function="CC chemokine"
                       function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
                       inflammation"
                       /note="8-10 kDa"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product='macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha'
                       /db_xref=*PID:g2905628*
 translation="ASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQNFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLT/
                       KRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA
      primer_bind
                       complement (205..225)
                       /gene="MIPla"
BASE COUNT
                  50 a
                           68 c
                                     62 g
                                               45 t
ORIGIN
         1 gcatcacttg ctgctgacac gccgaccgcc tgctgcttca gctacacctc ccggcagatt
        61 ccacagaatt teatagetga ctactttgag acgageagee agtgetecaa geeeggtgte
       121 atcttcctaa ccaagcgaag ccggcaggtc tgtgctgacc ccagtgagga gtgggtccag
       181 aaatatgtca gcgacctgga gctgagtgcc tgaggggtcc agaag
//
LOCUS
             HUMLD78B
                          3112 bp
                                                       PRI
                                                                 17-JAN-1992
DEFINITION
             Human LD78 beta gene.
ACCESSION
             D90145
             g219907
NID
KEYWORDS
               LD78; LD78 beta; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted
peptide.
SOURCE
             Human placenta DNA, clone Lm LD-1.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata;
                            Mammalia;
                                         Eutheria;
                                                      Primates:
                                                                    Catarrhini;
Hominidae:
             Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 3112)
  AUTHORS
             Nakao, M., Nomiyama, H. and Shimada, K.
  TITLE
             Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their
             expression
  JOURNAL.
             Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)
  MEDLINE
             90287155
               These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:
COMMENT
Hisayuki
            Nomivama
            Department of Biochemistry
            Kumamoto University Medical School
            2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860
            Japan
                     096-344-2111
            Phone:
                     096-372-6140.
            Fax:
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..3112
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     repeat_unit
                      498..797
                      /note="Alu repeat"
```

```
1078..1082
     TATA_signal
     prim_transcript 1106..2995
                       /note="LD78 beta mRNA and introns"
                       1106..1267
                       /note="LD78 beta precursor, coding region of exon 1"
                       /number=1
     CDS
                       join(1192..1267.1953..2067.2488..2578)
                       /partial
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="LD78 beta precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1014876"
                       /db_xref="PID:g219908"
/translation="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQVLSAPLAADTPTACCFSYTSROIP
                       QNFIADYFETSSQCSKPSVIFLTKRGRQVCADPSEEWVOKYVSDLELSA*
                       1192..1260
     sig_peptide
                       /partial
                       /note=*LD78 beta signal peptide*
                       join(1258..1267,1953..2067,2488..2575)
     mat_peptide
                       /partial
                       /note="LD78 beta mature peptide"
                       1268..1952
     intron
                       1953..2067
     exon
                       /number=2
                       2068..2487
     intron
     exon
                       2488..2955
                       /number=3
BASE COUNT
                 756 a
                           775 c
                                     780 g
                                                801 t
ORIGIN .
         1 ttagagactt aataataaag gatcttgtgg ataatttatc attccctgat agagaaaaat
      61 ttagetttge ttattttaga gttataaatg atgetggte aggtatett atgettgaag
121 atggeteeat atttgggttg tttecacaga actettee agaaatgett tttetaggt
181 aatggetaca catatteeta ggeacetgae atactgaea ceacetetaa agtattetta
      241 tgatccacaa ctagcgttta acacagcgcc ccagtcactc cgagactaat aaatagacaa
      301 atgactgaaa cgtgacctca tgctttctat tcctccagct ttcattgagt tcctttcctc
      361 tgggaggact gggggttgtc tagccctcca cagcatcagc ccattgaccc tatccttgtg
      421 gttatagcag ctgaggaagc agaattacag ctctgtggga aggaatgggg ctggagagtt
      481 catgcataga ccaattettt tittttttt titttgagat ggagtticae tittgttgce
      541 caggetggag tgcaatggca tgateteage teaceaeage ecceaectee tgggttcaag
      601 cgattetect geeetcagee teecgagtag etgggattae aggeatgtge caccaegeet
      661 gactactttt gtatttttag tagagatgga gtttctcttt cttggtcagg ttggtctcaa
      721 actectgace teaggtgate egeageeteg geeteecaaa gtgttgggat tacaggtgtg
781 agegaceatg cetggetgea tagaceagtt ettatgagaa gggateaact aagaatagee
      841 ttgggttgac acacaccct cttcacactc acaggagaaa ccccatgaag ctagaaccag
      901 tcatgagttg agagctgaga gttagagagt agctcagaga tgctattctt ggatatcctg
      961 agreectyty gteaccaggy accetyagtt gtgeaacaet cageatyaea geateactae
     1021 acttaaaaat ttccctcctc acccccagat tccatttccc catccgccag ggctgcctat
     1081 aaagaggaga gatggcttca gacatcagaa ggacgcaggc agcaaagagt agtcagtccc
     1141 ttcttggctc tgctgacact cgagcccaca ttccatcacc tgctcccaat catgcaggtc
     1201 tocactgotg contigoegt cotontotic accatggete totigoaacca ggtoctotet
     1261 gcaccacgtg agtccatgtt gttgttgtgg gtatcaccac tctctggcca tggttagacc 1321 acatcagtct ttttttgcgg cctgagagcc ccgaagagaa aagaaggaag ttcttaaagc
     1381 gctgccaaac accttggtct ttttcttcac aacttttatt tttatctcta gaaggggtct
     1441 tagccctcct agtctccagg tatgagaatc taggcagggg caggggagtt acagtccctt
     1501 gtacagatag aaaaacaggg ttcaaaacga atcagtttgc aagaggcaga atccagggct
     1561 gettaettee cagtggggte tgttgtteae tetecagete accetaggte teccaggage
     1621 cotgtocott ggatgtotta tgagagatgt coagggotto tottgggotg gggtatgact
     1681 tettgaaceg acaaaattee atgaagagag etaagagaac agtecattea ggtatetgga
     1741 tcacatagag aaacagagaa cccactatga agagtcaagg ggaaagagga atatagacag
     1801 aaacaaagag acatttetet gcaaaacccc ccaaatgeet tgcagtcact tggtetgage
     1861 aageetgeee teetcaacca etcagggate agaagetgee tggeetttte ttetgagetg
     1921 tgactcgggc ttattctctc ctttctccgc agttgctgct gacacgccga ccgcctgctg
     1981 citcagetae acetecegae agattecaea gaattteata getgaetaet ttgagaegag
     2041 cagccagtgc tccaagccca gtgtcatgta agtgccagtc ttcctgctca cctctaggga
     2101 ggtagggagt gtcagggtgg gggcagaaac aggccagaag gccatcctgg aaaggcccag
2161 ccttcaggag cctatcgggg atacaggacg cagggcactg aggtgtgacc tgacttgggg
     2221 ctggagtgag gtgggtgtta cagagtcagg aagggctgcc ccaggccaga ggaaaggaac
     2281 aggaagaagg aggcagcagg acactetgag ggccccettg cetggagtca etgagagaag
     2341 ctctctagac ggagataggc agggggcccc tgagagagga gcaggccttg agctgcccag
     2401 gacagagage aggatgteag gecatggtgg geceaggatt ecceggetgg attecceagt
     2461 gettaactet teeteette teeacagett eetaaceaag agaggeegge aggtetgtge
```

```
2521 tgaccccagt gaggagtggg tccagaaata cgtcagtgac ctggagctga gtgcctgagg
      2581 ggtccagaag cttcgaggcc cagcgacctc agtgggccca gtggggagga gcaggagcct
      2641 gageettggg aacatgegtg tgacetetae agetacetet tetatggact ggttattgee
      2701 aaacagccac actgtgggac tettettaac ttaaatttta atttattat actatttagt
      2761 ttttataatt tatttttgat ttcacagtgt gtttgtgatt gtttgctctg agagttcccc 2821 ctgtcccctc caccttccct cacagtgtgt ctggtgacga ccgagtggct gtcatcggcc
      2881 tgtgtaggca gtcatggcac caaagccacc agactgacaa atgtgtatca gatgcttttg
      2941 ttcagggctg tgatcggcct ggggaaataa taaagatgtt cttttaaacg gtaaaccagt
      3001 attgagtttg gttttgtttt tctggcaaat caaaatcact agttaagagg aatcataggc
      3061 aaagattagg aagaggtgaa atggagggaa actgggagag atggggagcg ct
LOCUS
                             696 bp
             HUMACT2A
                                       mRNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                    30-OCT-1994
DEFINITION Human activation (Act-2) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             J04130
             g178017
NID
KEYWORDS
             act2 gene; immune activation gene.
             Human (Hut-102B2 library) activated T cells, cDNA to mRNA.
SOURCE
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 696)
  AUTHORS
                  Lipes, M.A., Napolitano, M.,
                                                  Jeang, K.T., Chang, N.T.
                                                                               and
Leonard, W.J.
   TITLE
             Identification, cloning, and characterization of an immune
             activation gene
             Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85 (24), 9704-9708 (1988) 89071764
   JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
TKIMMCO
             Draft entry and computer-readable sequence [1] kindly submitted
by
             W.Leonard, 09-JAN-1989.
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..696
      source
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /map="Unassigned"
                       <1..696
      mRNA
                       /note="act-2 mRNA"
      sig_peptide
                       109.,177
                       /gene="LAG2"
                       /note="act-2 protein signal peptide"
                       109..387
      gene
                       /gene="LAG2"
      CDS
                       109..387
                       /gene="LAG2"
                       /note="act-2 protein precursor"
                       /codon_start=l
                       /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-452"
                       /db_xref="PID:g178018"
/translation="MKLCVTVLSLLMLVAAFCSPALSAPMGSDPPTACCFSYTARKLP
                       RNFVVDYYETSSLCSQPAVVFQTKRSKQVCADPSESWVQEYVYDLELN*
                       178..384
     mat_peptide
                       /gene="LAG2"
                       /note="act-2 protein"
                           203 с
BASE COUNT
                 157 a
                                     139 g
                                              197 t
ORIGIN
             Unreported.
         1 ttccccccc cccccccc ccccgcccga gcacaggaca cagctgggtt ctgaagcttc
       61 tgagttctgc agcctcacct ctgagaaaac ctcttttcca ccaataccat gaagctctgc
      121 gtgactgtcc tgtctctcct catgctagta gctgccttct gctctccagc gctctcagca
      181 ccaatgggct cagaccetee cacegoetge tgettttett acacegegag gaagetteet
      241 cgcaactttg tggtagatta ctatgagacc agcagcetet geteccagec agetgtggta
      301 ttccaaacca aaagaagcaa gcaagtctgt gctgatccca gtgaatcctg ggtccaggag
      361 tacgtgtatg acctggaact gaactgagct gctcagagac aggaagtctt cagggaaggt
      421 cacctgagee eggatgette tecatgagae acateteete catacteagg actectete
      481 gcagttcctg tecettetet taatttaate tittttatgt geegtgitat tgtattaggt
      541 gtcatttcca ttatttatat tagtttagcc aaaggataag tgtcctatgg ggatggtcca
601 ctgtcactgt ttctctgctg ttgcaaatac atggataaca catttgattc tgtgtgtttt
      661 ccataataaa actttaaaat aaaatgcaga cagtta
LOCUS
             AF031587
                            481 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                   02-JAN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MIP-1 delta mRNA, complete cds.
```

```
ACCESSION
             AF031587
NID
             g2739163
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates: Catarrhini: Hominidae: Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 481)
  AUTHORS
             Wang, W.
  TITLE
              Molecular cloning and characterization of a new CC chemokine
MIP-1
             delta
             Unpublished
  JOURNAL.
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 481)
  AUTHORS
             Wang, W.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (27-OCT-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
             California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
                       1..481
     SOUTCE
                       /organism='Homo sapiens'
/db_xref='taxon:9606'
                       /chromosome="17"
     CDS
                       1..342
                       /note="CC or beta chemokine"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="MIP-1 delta"
                       /db_xref="PID:g2739164"
/translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFINDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL
NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ
                      DCMKKLKPYSI .
BASE COUNT
                 140 a
                           112 c
                                    100 g
                                              129 t
ORIGIN
        1 atgaaggtct ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc ctcatgcttg ttgctgtcct tggatcccag
       61 gcccagttca taaatgatgc agagacagag ttaatgatgt caaagcttcc actggaaaat
      121 ccagtagttc tgaacagcit tcactttgct gctgactgct gcacctccta catctcacaa
      181 agcatecegt gtteacteat gaaaagttat tttgaaaega geagegagtg etecaageea 241 ggtgteatat teeteaceaa gaaggggagg eaagtetgtg eeaaaeceag tggteeggga
      301 gttcaggatt gcatgaaaaa gctgaagccc tactcaatat aataataaag agacaaaaga
      361 gggcagccac ccacctccaa cacctcctgt gagtttcttg gtctgaaata cttaaaaaat
      421 atatatattg ttgtgtctgg taatgaaagt aatgcatcta ataaagagta ttcaattttt
      481 t
LOCUS
                            234 bp
             AF043340
                                      mRNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                   23-FEB-1998
DEFINITION
            Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha (MIP2a)
mRNA,
            partial cds.
ACCESSION
            AF043340
NID
            g2905629
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 234)
            Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute
οf
            Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,
            Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea
            forward primer (5'-tgcgcaccctggccactgaactg-3') reverse primer (5'-ccttccttctggtcagttgga-3').
COMMENT
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..234
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                      /cell_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"
```

```
gene
                       <1..234
                       /gene="MIP2a"
      primer_bind
                       <1..21
                       /gene="MIP2a"
                       /PCR_conditions="94C-1min,
                                                     50C-1min,
                                                                  72C-3min.
                                                                              30
 cycles:
                       DeltaCycler II from Ericomp
      CDS
                       <1..222
                       /gene="MIP2a"
                       /function="CXC chemokine"
                       function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
                       inflammation*
                       /note="8-10 kDa"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product='macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha'
                       /db_xref="PID:g2905630"
 /translation="APLATELRCQCLQTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATL
                       KNGQKACLNPASPMVKKIIEKMLKNGKSN
      primer_bind
                       complement (214..234)
                       /gene="MIP2a"
 BASE COUNT
                  74 a
                            70 c
                                     54 a
                                               36 t
 ORIGIN
         1 gcacccctgg ccactgaact gcgctgccag tgcttgcaga ccctgcaggg aattcacctc
        61 aagaacatcc aaagtgtgaa ggtgaagtcc cccggacccc actgcgccca aaccgaagtc
       121 atagccacac tcaagaatgg gcagaaagct tgtctcaacc ccgcatcgcc catggttaag
       181 aaaatcatcg aaaagatgct gaaaaatggc aaatccaact gaccagaagg aagg
 LOCUS
             HSU77035
                            764 bp
                                      mRNA
                                                       PRT
             Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha (MIP-3a) mRNA,
 DEFINITION
             complete cds.
 ACCESSION
             U77035
NID
             g1790924
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 764)
  AUTHORS
             Rossi, D.L., Vicari, A.P., Franz-Bacon, K., McClanahan, T.K. and
             Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
             Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage
            proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta
J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             97166046
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 764)
  AUTHORS
             Rossi, D.L. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
              Submitted (31-OCT-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
  JOURNAL
901
            California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..764
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref=*taxon:9606*
                      /cell_type="elutriated monocytes activated with
                      LPS/IFN-GAMMA
     gene
                      1..291
                      /gene="MIP-3a"
     CDS
                      1..291
                      /gene="MIP-3a"
                      /note=*chemokine*
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha"
                      /db_xref="PID:g1790925"
translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLLHLCGESEAASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK/
                      FIVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM*
BASE COUNT
                                             260 t
                235 a
                         121 c
                                   146 g
                                                        2 others
ORIGIN
        1 atgtgctgta ccaagagttt gctcctggct gctttgatgt cagtgctgct actccacctc
```

```
61 tgcggcgaat cagaagcagc aagcaacttt gactgctgtc ttggatacac agaccgtatt
       121 cttcatccta aatttattgt gggcttcaca cggcagctgg ccaatgaagg ctgtgacatc
       181 aatgetatea tettteacae aaagaaaaag ttgtetgtgt gegeaaatee aaaacagaet
       241 tgggtgaaat atattgtgcg tctcctcagt aaaaaagtca agaacatgta aaaactgtgg
       301 cttttctgga atggaattgg acatagccca agaacagaaa gaaccttgct ggggttggag 361 gtttcacttg cacatcatgg agggtttagt gcttatctaa tttgtgcctc actggacttg
       421 tocaattaat gaagttgatt catattgcat catagtttgc tttgtttaag catcacatta
       481 aagttaaact gtattttatg ttatttatag ctgtaggtit tctgtgttta gctatttaat
       541 actaatttte cataagetat tttggtttag tgcaaagtat aaaattatat ttggggggga
       601 ataagattat atggactttt ttgcaagcaa caagctattt tttaaaamma actatttaac
       661 attetttigt tratatigtt tigteteeta aattgitgta attgeatrat aaaataagaa
       721 aaatattaat aagacaaata ttgaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtt
LOCUS
             HSU77180
                                       mRNA
                             545 bp
                                                         PRI
                                                                   23-JAN-1997
DEFINITION
             Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta (MIP-3beta) mRNA,
             complete cds.
ACCESSION
             U77180
NID
             g1791002
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Hominidae: Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 545)
  AUTHORS
             Rossi, D.L., Vicari, A.P., Franz-Bacon, K., McClanahan, T.K. and
             Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
             Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage
             proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)
  JOURNAL
             97166046
  MEDI.INE
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 545)
  AUTHORS
             Vicari, A. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (01-NOV-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
             California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..545
     source
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type="macrophages activated with LPS or IFNg"
                       /chromosome=*9*
                       1..297
     gene
                       /gene= "MIP-3beta"
                       1..297
     CDS
                       /gene="MIP-3beta"
                       /function="chemokine"
                       /codon start=1
                       /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1791003"
/translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTOKPIPGYIVR
NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS*
BASE COUNT
                 125 a
                           160 c
                                    153 g
                                               107 t
ORIGIN
       1 atggecetge tactggeest cageetgetg gttetetgga ettececage eccaactetg 61 agtggeacca atgatgetga agaetgetge etgtetgtga eccagaaace cateeetggg
      121 tacatcgtga ggaacttcca ctaccttctc atcaaggatg gctgcagggt gcctgctgta
      181 gtgttcacca cactgagggg ccgccagctc tgtgcacccc cagaccagcc ctgggtagaa
      241 cgcatcatcc agagactgca gaggacctca gccaagatga agcgccgcag cagttaacct
      301 atgaccgtgc agagggagcc cggagtccga gtcaagcatt gtgaattatt acctaacctg
      361 gggaaccgag gaccagaagg aaggaccagg cttccagctc ctctgcacca gacctgacca
      421 gccaggacag ggcctggggt gtgtgtgagt gtgagtgtga gcgagagggt gagtgtggtc
      481 tagagtaaag ctgctccacc cccagattgc aatgctacca ataaagccgc ctggtgttta
      541 caact
                           1160 bp
LOCUS
             HUMTCSM
                                      mRNA
                                                        PRT
                                                                   15-JUN-1989
            Human T cell-specific protein (RANTES) mRNA, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
            M21121
NID
             q339420
```

```
KEYWORDS
                 Alu repeat; T-cell-specific protein.
 SOURCE
                  Human peripheral blood (T lymphocyte) cell line AH2, cDNA to
 mRNA,
                 clone 228.
   ORGANISM
                Homo sapiens
                 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 1 (bases 1 to 1160)
   AUTHORS
                          Schall, T.J.,
                                              Jongstra, J.,
                                                                  Dyer, B.J.,
                                                                                   Jorgensen, J.,
 Clayberger, C.,
                Davis, M.M. and Krensky, A.M.
   TITLE
                   A human T cell-specific molecule is a member of a new gene
 family
   JOURNAL
                 J. Immunol. 141, 1018-1025 (1988)
   MEDLINE
                88285659
 COMMENT
                    Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [1] kindly
provided
                by A.M.Krensky, 24-OCT-1988.
FEATURES
                             Location/Qualifiers
       source
                             1..1160
                             /organism="Homo sapiens"
                             /db_xref="taxon:9606"
       CDS
                             27..302
                             /note="T cell-specific protein precursor"
                             /codon_start=1
                             /db_xref="PID:g339421"
/translation="MKVSAARLAVILIATALCAPASASPYSSDTTPCCFAYIARPLPR
                            AHIKEYFYTSGKCSNPAVVFVTRKNRQVCANPEKKWVREYINSLEMS*
       sig_peptide
                             27..95
                             /note="T cell-specific protein signal peptide"
                            96..299
       mat_peptide
                             /note="T cell-specific protein"
       repeat_region
                            450..950
                            /note="Alu-related repeats"
                298 a 332 c 295 g
276 bp upstream of RsaI site.
BASE COUNT
                                                          235 t
ORIGIN
         1 cctccgacag cctctccaca ggtaccatga aggtctccgc ggcacgcctc gctgtcatcc 61 tcattgctac tgccctctgc gctcctgcat ctgcctcccc atattcctcg gacaccacac
        121 cctgctgctt tgcctacatt gcccgccac tgccccgtgc ccacatcaag gagtatttct
181 acaccagtgg caagtgctcc aacccagcag tcgtctttgt cacccgaaag aaccgccaag
        241 tgtgtgccaa cccagagaag aaatgggttc gggagtacat caactctttg gagatgagct 301 aggatggaga gtccttgaac ctgaacttac acaaatttgc ctgtttctgc ttgctcttgt
        361 cctagettgg gaggettece etcactatee taccecacee geteettgaa gggeecagat
        421 totgaccacy acgagoagca gttacaaaaa cottocccay gottggacgtg gtggotcage
481 ottgtaatoc cagoactttg ggaggocaag gtgggtggat cacttgaggt caggagttcg
541 agacagootg gocaacatga tgaaacooca tgtgtactaa aaatacaaaa aattagoogg
601 gogtggtago gggogoctgt agtoccagot actogggagg otgaggoagg agaatggogt
        661 gaacccggga gcggagcttg cagtgagccg agatcgcgcc actgcactcc agcctgggcg
721 acagagcgag actccgtctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaataca aaaattagcc
        781 gcgtggtggc ccacgcctgt aatcccagct actcgggagg ctaaggcagg aaaattgttt
        841 gaacccagga ggtggagget gcagtgaget gagattgtge caetteacte cagectgggt 901 gacaaagtga gacteegtea caacaacaac aacaaaaage tteeccaact aaageetaga
      961 agagettetg aggegetget tigteaaaag gaagteteta ggitetgage tetiggetitg
1021 cetiggetit geaagggete tigtigaeaagg aaggaagtea geatgeetet agaggeaagg
1081 aagggaggaa cactgeacte titaagettee geegteteaa eeeetteacag gagettaetg
      1141 gcaaacatga aaaatcgggg
11
LOCUS
                                  520 bp
               HUMTLI309
                                               mRNA
                                                                                  14-JAN-1995
DEFINITION Human secreted protein (I-309) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
               M57502
NID
               g339728
KEYWORDS
                secreted protein.
SOURCE
               Human T-cell, cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                    (bases 1 to 520)
               1
  AUTHORS
               Miller, M.D., Hata, S., De Waal Malefyt, R. and Krangel, M.S.
  TITLE
               A novel polypeptide secreted by activated human T lymphocytes
  JOURNAL
               J. Immunol. 143 (9), 2907-2916 (1989)
```

```
90038522
 MEDLINE
                       Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
                       1..520
     source
                        /organism='Homo sapiens'
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type="T-cell'/germline
                        /map="17"
     mRNA
                        <1..520
                        /gene="SCYA1"
                        /note="G00-118-872"
                        1..520
     gene
                        /gene="SCYA1"
                        51..341
     CDS
                        /gene="SCYA1"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /db_xref=*GDB:G00-118-872*
                        /product='secreted protein I-309'
                        /db_xref="PID:g339729"
/translation="MQIITTALVCLLLAGMWPEDVDSKSMQVPFSRCCFSFAEQEIPL
                       RAILCYRNTSSICSNEGLIFKLKRGKEACALDTVGWVQRHRKMLRHCPSKRK*
                                      122 g
BASE COUNT
                  140 a
                            137 c
                                                121 t
ORIGIN
         1 accaggetea teaaagetge teeaggaagg eecaageeag accagaagae atgeagatea
        61 teaccacage cetggtgtge ttgetgetag etgggatgtg geeggaagat gtggacagea
      121 agagcatgca ggtaccette tecagatgtt getteteatt tgeggagcaa gagatteece
181 tgagggcaat cetgtgttac agaaatacca getecatetg etecaatgag ggettaatat
      241 tcaagctgaa gagaggcaaa gaggcctgcg ccttggacac agttggatgg gttcaagaggc 301 acagaaaaat gctgaggcac tgcccgtcaa aaagaaaatg agcagatttc tttccattgt
      361 gggctctgga aaccacatgg cttcacctgt ccccgaaact accagcccta caccattcct
       421 totgoodtgo tittgotagg toacagagga totgottggt ottgataago tatgitgttg
       481 cactttaaac atttaaatta tacaatcatc aacccccaac
                                                                     05-JUN-1997
                             687 bp
                                        mRNA
                                                          PRI
LOCUS
             AB000887
DEFINITION Human mRNA for EBI1-ligand chemokine, complete cds.
             AB000887
ACCESSION
             g2189952
NID
              EBI1-ligand chemokine; ELC.
KEYWORDS
             Homo sapiens fetal tissue_lib:lung cDNA to mRNA.
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                                                                       Catarrhini;
                                                         Primates:
              Vertebrata:
                             Mammalia;
                                            Eutheria;
Hominidae;
             Homo.
             1 (bases 1 to 687)
REFERENCE
                   Yoshida, R., Imai, T., Hieshima, K.,
                                                              Kusuda,J.,
                                                                            Baba, M.,
  AUTHORS
Kitaura, M.,
             Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiyama, H. and Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (05-FEB-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
  JOURNAL
                                                                  Medical
                                                                             School.
              Hisayuki Nomiyama,
                                       Kumamoto
                                                   University
Department
              of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
              (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)
REFERENCE
              2 (sites)
                                 Imai,T., Hieshima,K., Kusuda,J.,
  AUTHORS
                   Yoshida.R..
Kitaura, M.,
             Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiyama, H. and Yoshie, O. Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1-ligand
  TITLE
              chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7
J. Biol. Chem. 272 (21), 13803-13809 (1997)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
              97298088
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..687
     source
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /dev_stage="fetal"
                        /tissue_lib=*lung*
                        139..435
     gene
                        /gene= ELC •
```

```
CDS
                        139..435
                        /gene="ELC"
                        /note="CC chemokine"
                        /codon start=1
                        /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
                        /db_xref="PID:d1021215"
                        /db_xref="PID:g2189953"
 /translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR
NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS*
      mat_peptide
                       202..432
                        /gene="ELC"
                        /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
      polyA_signal
                        657..662
BASE COUNT
                  154 a
                            223 c
                                     173 a
                                               137 t
ORIGIN
         1 catteccage eteacateae teacacettg cattteacee etgeateeca gtegecetge
        61 agenteacae agateetgea cacacceaga cagetggege teacacatte accgttggee
       121 tgcctctgtt caccetccat ggccctgcta ctggccctca gcctgctggt tctctggact
       181 tecceageee caactetgag tggcaccaat gatgetgaag actgetgeet gtetgtgace
       241 cagaaaccca tecetgggta categtgagg aacttecact acetteteat caaggatgge
       301 tgcagggtgc ctgctgtagt gttcaccaca ctgaggggcc gccagctctg tgcaccccca
       361 gaccageeet gggtagaacg cateateeag agactgeaga ggaceteage caagatgaag
       421 cgccgcagca gttaacctat gaccgtgcag agggagcccg gagtccgagt caagcattgt
       481 gaattattac ctaacctggg gaaccgagga ccagaaggaa ggaccagget tecageteet
541 ctgcaccaga cetgaccage caggacaggg cetggggtgt gtgtgagtgt gagtgtgage
       601 gagagggtga gtgtggtcag agtaaagctg ctccacccc agattgcaat gctaccaata
661 aagccgcctg gtgtttacaa ctaattg
LOCUS
             AB000221
                             760 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                    31-JUL-1997
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens mRNA for CC chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             AB000221
NID
             g2289718
KEYWORDS
                  CC chemokine; PARC; pulmonary and activation-regulated
chemokine.
SOURCE
             Homo sapiens lung cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata:
                             Mammalia:
                                           Eutheria;
                                                        Primates:
Hominidae:
             Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 760)
             Nomiyama, H.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (04-JAN-1997) to the DDBJ#EMBL/GenBank databases.
             Hisayuki Nomiyama, Kumamoto University Medical
Department
             of Biochemistry: Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
             (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
             Fax:81-96-372-6140)
REFERENCE
               (sites)
             Hieshima, K., Imai, T., Baba, M., Shoudai, K., Ishizuka, K., Nakagawa, T., Tsuruta, J., Takeya, M., Sakaki, Y., Takatsuki, K.,
  AUTHORS
             Miura, R., Opdenakker, G., Damme, J., Yoshie, O. and Nomiyama, H.
  TITLE
             A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to
             macrophage-inflammatory
                                             protein-lalpha/LD78alpha
                                                                               and
chemotactic
             for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes
            J. Immunol. 159 (3), 1140-1149 (1997) 97376836
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..760
                       /organism='Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /tissue_type="lung"
     gene
                       64..333
                       /gene="PARC"
     CDS
                       64..333
                       /gene="PARC"
                       /note="pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine"
```

```
/codon_start=1
                      /product="CC chemokine"
                      /db_xref="PID:d1022520"
                      /db_xref=*PID:g2289719*
/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKELCCLVYTSWQIPQKFI
                     VDYSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA*
                         208 c
                                   155 g
BASE COUNT
                                            211 t
ORIGIN
       1 gccaggagtt gtgagtttcc aagccccagc tcactctgac cacttctctg cctgcccagc 61 atcatgaagg gccttgcagc tgccctcctt gtcctcgtct gcaccatggc cctctgctcc
      121 tgtgcacaag ttggtaccaa caaagagete tgetgeeteg tetatacete etggcagatt
      181 ccacaaaagt tcatagttga ctattctgaa accagcccc agtgccccaa gccaggtgtc
      241 atcetectaa ccaagagagg ccggcagate tgtgctgace ccaataagaa gtgggtccag
      301 aaatacatca gcgacctgaa gctgaatgcc tgaggggcct ggaagctgcg agggcccagt
      361 gaacttggtg ggcccaggag ggaacaggag cctgagccag ggcaatggcc ctgccacct
      421 ggaggccacc tettetaaga gteccatetg etatgeecag ecacattaac taactttaat
      481 cttagtttat gcatcatatt tcattttgaa attgatttct attgttgagc tgcattatga
      541 aattagtatt ttetetgaca teteatgaca ttgtetttat cateetttee cettteeett
      601 caactetteg tacatteaat geatggatea ateagtgtga ttagetttet cageagacat
      661 tgtgccatat gtatcaaatg acaaatettt attgaatggt tttgctcage accaeettt
      721 aatatattgg cagtacttat tatataaaag gtaaaccagc
LOCUS
            D86955
                          799 bp
                                     mRNA
                                                      PRI
                                                                06-MAR-1997
            Human mRNA for CC chemokine LARC precursor, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
            D86955
NID
            g1871138
KEYWORDS
            CC chemokine LARC precursor.
SOURCE
            Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata;
                         Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                   Primates: Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
            Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (sites)
  AUTHORS
            Hieshima, K., Imai, T., Opdenakker, G., Van Damme, J., Kusuda, J.,
            Tei, H., Sakaki, Y., Takatsuki, K., Miura, R., Yoshie, O. and
            Nomivama, H.
  TITLE
            Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine liver and
            activation-regulated chemokine (LARC) expressed in liver.
            Chemotactic activity for lymphocytes and gene localization on
            chromosome 2
  JOURNAL
            J. Biol. Chem. 272 (9), 5846-5853 (1997)
 MEDLINE
            97190319
REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 799)
  AUTHORS
            Hieshima, K., Imai, T., Opdenakker, G., Van Damme, J., Kusuda, J.,
            Tei, H., Sakaki, Y., Takatsuki, K., Miura, R., Yoshie, O. and
            Nomiyama, H.
            Unpublished (1996)
 JOURNAL
REFERENCE
            3 (bases 1 to 799)
  AUTHORS
            Nomiyama, H.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
            Submitted (08-AUG-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
                                   Kumamoto University
                      Nomiyama.
                                                           Medical
            Hisavuki
                                                                      School.
Department
            of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
            (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)
FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
                     1..799
     source
                     /organism="Homo sapiens"
                     /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                     /chromosome= 2
                     /map="q33-37"
     sig_peptide
                     59..136
                     /gene="LARC"
                     59..349
     CDS
                     /gene="LARC"
                     /codon_start=1
                     /product='CC chemokine LARC precursor'
                     /db_xref= PID: d1013880
                     /db_xref="PID:g1871139"
```

```
/translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLLHLCGESEAASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK
                         {\tt FIVGFTRQLANEGCDINALIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM^{\bullet}}
                          59..349
                          /gene="LARC"
                          137..346
       mat_peptide
                          /gene="LARC"
                          /product="CC chemokine LARC"
 BASE COUNT
                    240 a
                              138 c
                                         153 g
 ORIGIN
          l cacteceaaa gaactgggta etcaacaetg ageagatetg ttetttgage taaaaaceat
         61 gtgctgtacc aagagtttgc tcctggctgc tttgatgtca gtgctgctac tccacctctg
        121 cggcgaatca gaagcagcaa gcaactttga ctgctgtctt ggatacacag accgtattct
        181 tcatcctaaa tttattgtgg gcttcacacg gcagctggcc aatgaaggct gtgacatcaa
241 tgctatcatc tttcacacaa agaaaaagtt gtctgtgtgc gcaaatccaa aacagacttg
301 ggtgaaatat attgtgcgtc tcctcagtaa aaaagtcaag aacatgtaaa aactgtggct
        361 tttctggaat ggaattggac atagcccaag aacagaaaga accttgctgg ggttggaggt
        421 ttcacttgca catcatggag ggtttagtgc ttatctaatt tgtgcctcac tggacttgtc
481 caattaatga agttgattca tattgcatca tagtttgctt tgtttaagca tcacattaaa
        541 gttaaactgt attttatgtt atttatagct gtaggttttc tgtgtttagc tatttaatac 601 taattttcca taagctattt tggtttagtg caaagtataa aattatattt gggggggaat
        661 aagattatat ggactttett geaageaaca agetatttt taaaaaaact atttaacatt
        721 cttttgttta tättgttttg teteetaaat tgttgtaatt geattataaa ataagaaaaa
        781 cattaataag acaaatatt
 LOCUS
              HUMAR
                               538 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                        11-SEP-1996
 DEFINITION
              Human mRNA for chemokine, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              D43767
NID
              g1536878
 KEYWORDS
              chemokine, thymus and activation-regulated; chemokine.
 SOURCE
              Homo sapiens male peripheral blood cDNA to mRNA, clone:D3A.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata:
                               Mammalia;
                                              Eutheria;
                                                             Primates;
                                                                           Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
              Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (sites)
   AUTHORS
              Imai, T., Yoshida, T., Baba, M., Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M. and
              Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
                 Molecular cloning of a novel T cell-directed CC chemokine
expressed
              in thymus by signal sequence trap using Epstein-Barr virus
vector
  JOURNAL
                 Biol. Chem. 271 (35), 21514-21521 (1996)
  MEDLINE
              96355526
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 538)
  AUTHORS
              Imai, T.
  JOURNAL.
              Unpublished (1996)
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 538)
  AUTHORS
              Imai,T.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (07-DEC-1994) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Toshio
              Imai, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,
              Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..538
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone=*D3A'
                        /sex="male"
                        /tissue_type='peripheral blood'
     CDS
                        53..337
                        /note="thymus and activation regulated"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="chemokine"
                        /db_xref="PID:d1008410"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1536879"
/translation="MAPLKMLALVTLLLGASLQHIHAARGTNVGRECCLEYFKGAIPL
```

RKLKTWYQTSEDCSRDAIVFVTVQGRAICSDPNNKRVKNAVKYLQSLERS*

```
BASE COUNT
                   118 a
                             168 c
                                       149 g
                                                  103 t
 ORIGIN
         1 ecctgageag agggaeetge acaeagagae teceteetgg geteetggea ecatggeeee
        61 actgaagatg ctggccctgg tcaccctcct cctgggggct tctctgcagc acatccacgc
       121 agetegaggg accaatgtgg geegggagtg etgeetggag taetteaagg gagecattee
       181 ccttagaaag ctgaagacgt ggtaccagac atctgaggac tgctccaggg atgccatcgt
       241 ttttgtaact gtgcagggca gggccatctg ttcggaccc aacaacaaga gagtgaagaa
       301 tgcagttaaa tacctgcaaa gccttgagag gtcttgaagc ctcctcaccc cagactcctg 361 actgtctccc gggactacct gggacctcca ccgttggtgt tcaccgccc caccctgagc
       421 gcctgggtcc aggggaggcc ttccagggac gaagaagagc cacagtgagg gagatcccat 481 cccttgtct gaactggagc catgggcaca aagggcccag attaaagtct ttatcctc
 11
LOCUS
              HUMEOTAXIN
                              807 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                       25-SEP-1996
DEFINITION
              Human mRNA for eotaxin, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              D49372
              g1552240
NID
KEYWORDS
              eotaxin; eosinophil-selective CC chemokine; chemoattractant.
SOURCE
              Homo sapiens Small intestine, proximal cDNA to mRNA, clone:141.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata;
                              Mammalia; Eutheria;
                                                           Primates:
                                                                         Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
              Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 807)
  AUTHORS
              Kitaura, M., Nakajima, T., Imai, T., Harada, S., Combadiere, C.,
             Tiffany, H.L., Murphy, P.M. and Yoshie, O. Molecular cloning of human eotaxin, an eosinophil-selective CC
  TITLE
              chemokine, and identification of a specific eosinophil eotaxin receptor, CC chemokine receptor 3 J. Biol. Chem. 271 (13), 7725-7730 (1996)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
              96205964
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 807)
  AUTHORS
              Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
               Submitted (15-FEB-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Osamu
              Yoshie, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,
              Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-mail:osamu.yoshie@shionogi.co.jp,
              Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
COMMENT
              On Sep 20, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1313900.
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..807
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone="141"
                        /tissue_type="Small intestine, proximal"
     CDS
                        99..392
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="eotaxin"
                        /db_xref='PID:d1008966'
                        /db_xref="PID:g1552241"
/translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAAFSPOGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLO
                        RLESYRRITSGKCPQKAVIFKTKLAKDICADPKKKWVQDSMKYLDQKSPTPKP*
     misc signal
                        548..557
                        /note="mRNA destabilization signal"
     polyA_signal
                        775..780
     polyA_site
                       807
BASE COUNT
                  229 a
                            198 c
                                      147 g
                                                233 t
ORIGIN
        1 gcattttttc aagttttatg atttatttaa cttgtggaac aaaaataaac cagaaaccac
       61 cacctctcac gccaaagctc acaccttcag cctccaacat gaaggtctcc gcagcacttc
      121 tgtggctgct gctcatagca gctgccttca gcccccaggg gctcgctggg ccagcttctg
      181 tcccaaccac ctgctgcttt aacctggcca ataggaagat accccttcag cgactagaga 241 gctacaggag aatcaccagt ggcaaatgtc cccagaaagc tgtgatcttc aagaccaaac
      301 tggccaagga tatctgtgcc gaccccaaga agaagtgggt gcaggattcc atgaagtatc
361 tggaccaaaa atctccaact ccaaagccat aaataatcac catttttgaa accaaaccag
      421 ageotgagtg ttgcctaatt tgttttccct tcttacaatg cattctgagg taacctcatt
      541 gtattgcatt taatttattg aggetttaaa aettateete catgaatate agttatttt
```

```
601 aaactgtaaa gctttgtgca gattctttac cccctgggag ccccaattcg atcccctgtc
       661 acgtgtgggc aatgttcccc ctctcctct ttcctcctg gaatcttgta aaggtcctgg
721 caaagatgat cagtatgaaa atgtcattgt tcttgtgaac ccaaagtgtg actcattaaa
       781 tggaagtaaa tgttgtttta ggaatac
 LOCUS
              HSCCCHEM
                              232 bp
                                         RNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     10-SEP-1996
 DEFINITION
             H.sapiens mRNA for CC-chemokine.
 ACCESSION
              269291
NID
              g1181148
KEYWORDS
              CC-chemokine.
SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 232)
             Bartels, J.H., Schlueter, C., Richter, E., Christophers, E. and Schroeder, J.M.
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
              Cloning of a novel human chemokine homologous to human monocyte
              chemoattractant proteins and rodent eotaxins
   JOURNAL
              Unpublished
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 232)
   AUTHORS
              Bartels, J.H.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (01-FEB-1996) Bartels J. H.,
  JOURNAL
             Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet
                                                                              Kiel.
Dermatology/Hautklinik,
             Mol.Biol.Lab.609, Schittenhelmstr. 7, Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein,
             Germany, D-24105
REFERENCE
              3 (bases 1 to 232)
             Bartels, J., Schluter, C., Richter, E., Noso, N., Kulke, R.,
  AUTHORS
             Christophers, E. and Schroder, J.M.
  TITLE
               Human dermal fibroblasts express eotaxin: molecular cloning,
mRNA
             expression, and identification of eotaxin sequence variants Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 225 (3), 1045-1051 (1996)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             96374440
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..232
      source
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /clone="clones 4(9512),
14(9512),15(9512),10(9601),11(9601)"
                        /tissue_type="foreskin"
                        /cell_type="fibroblast"
                        /sex="Male"
     mRNA
                        <1..>232
                        /citation=[1]
                        /product="CC-chemokine"
                       56..109
     sig peptide
                        /citation=[1]
     CDS
                       56..>232
                        /function='putative chemoattractant protein'
                       /note='sequence homology to human MCP-1, MCP-2 and
MCP-3
                       and to rodent eotaxins*
                       /citation=[1]
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="CC-chemokine, preprotein"
                       /db_xref="PID:e221070"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1181149"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT: P50877"
/translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAAFSPQGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ
                       RLESYRRITSGKCPO*
     mat_peptide
                       110..>232
                       /citation=[1]
                       /function="putative chemoattractant protein"
                       /product="CC-chemokine"
BASE COUNT
                            82 c
                                      50 g
                                                42 t
ORIGIN
        1 accaaaccag aaaccwccam ytctcacgcc aaagctcaca ccttcagcct ccaacatgaa
```

```
61 ggtctccgca gcgcttctgt ggctgctgct catagcggct gccttcagcc cccaggggct
       121 cgctgggcca gcttctgtcc caaccacctg ctgctttaac ctggccaata ggaagatacc
       181 ccttcagcga ctagagagct acaggagaat caccagtggc aaatgtcccc ag
LOCUS
             HSHCC1GEN
                          4037 bp
                                      DNA
                                                      PRI
                                                                 01-OCT-1995
DEFINITION
            H.sapiens gene for chemokine HCC-1.
ACCESSION
             Z49269
NID
             g1004266
KEYWORDS
             chemokine.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 4037)
  AUTHORS
                Pardigol, A., Maegert, H.J., Cieslak, A., Hill, O., Schulz-
Knappe, P.
            and Forssmann, W.G.
  TITLE
            Nucleotide Sequence of the Gene for the Human Chemokine HCC-1
  JOURNAL
            Unpublished
REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 4037)
  AUTHORS
            Pardigol, A.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (18-MAY-1995) Andreas Pardigol, Molecular Biology.
Lower
            Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-Strasse 31,
            Hannover, Lower Saxon, 30625, Germany Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
     source
                      1..4037
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                      /clone="ph3b7"
                      /dev_stage="adult"
                      /tissue_type="placenta"
                      /clone_lib='lambda FIX II, Cat.Nr. 946203, Stratagene'
                      /sex="male"
     TATA_signal
                      727..733
                      /note="putative, determined by consensus rules."
     5'UTR
                      764..833
                      /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules"
     exon
                      764..912
                      /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules:
                      base 780 is the first base of cDNA (Z49270) "
                      /number=1
     CDS
                      join(834..912,3021..3135,3585..3672)
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="chemokine HCC-1"
                      /db_xref="PID:g1004267"
/translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGTKTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI
                      PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN*
     intron
                      913..3020
                      /number=1
     exon
                      3021..3135
                      /number=2
     intron
                      3136..3584
                      /number=2
     exon
                      3585..3817
                      /number=3
     3.thrs
                      3673..3817
BASE COUNT
               1023 a
                        1048 c
                                  1004 g
                                            962 t
ORIGIN
        1 gagctccgtt gggagtccca tgtttcttta tggcataatg ggtgagaaca cagacttgga
       61 agccaaacca cctgaatttg aaccccagtt ccatttacca actgtcaaaa gcttaggctt
      121 tgattctaag cctgtttcct caactgctgt tctaaagatt aaataggcta atattcataa
      181 ggcaactggg acagtggctt gtgtgtatag caaccattat ataagtgaat tatctactga
      241 gcaccacage acttetteac tecatggtgt ggtgaccaga atggagatga gacagagaac
      301 tgcaggttct gcttcgagtt taagttagga tttcccttga ccaatgagac ctgacttgga
      361 ggagtcctgg cctcattcca ttaccccaaa caccctctag tctctagatg aacagatcct
      421 gaatgtccag gccccacgtg gcctgttcta aggcctgaga tggaattgga tacaggacac
```

```
481 atccagcett gagatetttt getaagtgtg acacagtgee eccageeetg tgeteatgtt
        541 catgcctagg gaaaggcttc tatcaaaaga gttgaacttc ttcccactgg ggatggaaga
        601 ccatttcctc ccttaaacct tggctctccc tgcttccttc aggccaccaa caacacatgt
        661 gcaggatatg aaattgctga ggcatcactg ctttcctact tcccttccaa gtctcagctc
        721 ccttatttta aaaaatattt ggcctcaatg atcatttctc aacaattcct caccgcagga
       781 gcctctgaag ctcccaccag gccagctctc ctcccacaac agcttcccac agcatgaaga 841 tctccgtggc tgccattccc ttcttcctcc tcatcaccat cgccctaggg accaagactg
       901 aatcetecte acgtgagtge aatgeettgt etteetteea acctagagee tgeagggaaa
       961 taagcaggag tgaggttggg gctcagggga agaccaggag cagggactca gaaaggaggg
       1021 ctggtatctt cttgaaattg tgtgtatagc aacattatat aaatgaatta tctactgagc
      1081 accacagcae tteaceceat ggtgtggtga geaggatgga gatgagaett aggaetgtag
1141 gttetgetta agagtttaag ttgggatett eeageettga eeaatgagae ttgaettggg
      1201 agactccagg cttcattcca ctaccccaaa tgccctctag tctccaaata aacagatcct
      1261 gaatctccag gcctcacatg gccttgatct cttatcattg cccccagga ccagtccccc
      1321 cttgccctca aggacatgga gtgagaccag cctgcctctc tactccctca atttctctct
      1381 ctttgccgct aagcaaaaga gtggcccacc ccatttgggg tatatttcct cagggagatt
1441 aggagcagtg tcttgagccc ctcaagggca tttttctatt ggcctcctga ggtttgggcc
      1501 cagcetgett ccagegteac etgtgeceag tgagtgeage attgettggg tatgggetgg
1561 ggggaaacac gacagtgtgg ggtecatect aggeeceett ttetcagetg atttettaga
      1621 ataagetgee tttagagata accaaaacta tttateacte ttecatttta ectaetetee
      1681 ttttcagaaa ctggggggaa accgaaggtt gttaaaatac agctaaagtt ggtgggtatg
      1741 tgcacagttt gacttgccct ctccgatgtc atttgtcagc tcagaggaac aaggtgggag
      1801 agtataggag ctctgactgg gtctcaggaa acaggggccc cttatgccgt tctttggatc
      1861 gtgaggatgc tgcctggaat ggagctggaa aacaggatga gacccttcca cccagacatc
      1921 tggccaccct cagtgacctc tgaggccatt gtgatgcaca tccatgattc tatgaagcag
      1981 ggtcacataa catgcacaca cctgatttct ccactccata accacaacat gtgcctgttt
      2041 gtacagggct cttggcctac aatgtccttc ctgctacctc tataattcaa gcttggggtg
      2101 gctgctgtca ccttgcttct cctataaaag ccatgaaact tctcaatcag aaaatagatg
      2161 aaaaaatcac ccaatccagt gatttttaaa actttttaga ccacaaaacc ttttcttcaa
      2221 gcaatatett ccacagagge ccaatatgta aaacagaaaa aatgggttga gtagggtaca
      2281 agacaccact ctcaaatgca gcaaggcctc cacaatagtc cctgaggccc ccagagctca
      2341 gtgtaaaaac cactgatgca gtccaagggc ctcatttaca gaggagggaa cagggggaaa
      2401 gtaaaatggc cacagtacac aggaagcaca ggcaaggtta ggttaggatt tgggtgccct
      2461 gactetgtgg cetttgteet tggggettge tgtgggeate etgetetete tgeaggttgt
      2521 cggttcaatg gggacatggg cagggtggag cactaggagg ggctgggttt gcattcccaa
      2581 atggcatgte tecaaateee tattgggatt tettecaaat attecteeta tttggageae
      2641 ctttcccgaa taaggcatga aggctgcatg atattggcca agtccctagc cttctctgcc
      2701 agtcggcccc cagagatggt gtaagaagat ctgagtgtgc tgctcttcaa tcctggagtt
      2761 gaaagtcatc caccagtctt tccaagaggg gttgaagaaa aggaggaagg gtgattgatg
      2821 atgagggagg agaaaaagaa gagcccagga gtaccatgga gaaggagaag agaagatgag
      2881 gaaagcctac teteceetee aagttetgag gggetgtete etectteett eeeteeteea
2941 tgeeeteage ttgeaggage agecaatggt atggeettta acaaggggee eeteeteage
      3001 atctgatgct ctctcctcag ggggacctta ccacccctca gagtgctgct tcacctacac 3061 tacctacaag atcccgcgtc agcggattat ggattactat gagaccaaca gccagtgctc
      3121 caagecegga attgtgtagg tggtacacac acateacact ggggggagag ggagecagea 3181 gggeeteetg gagggaagca gggagtggtg gtggaatggg gacececage gtaceteeca
      3241 ggtgtgacta catggggaga ggcagctgag gggcaatctg agcgctttct ggctggagcc
3301 tgcaggagcc atggggaaac tgaccccatg gatggggaga tgacagagaa gggagaagaa
      3361 ggcaagaggg cacttcctca gggggacaca gagactagat gggtctaggg gtcctaggaa
      3421 ccgaagagta tgtctcagag aggagactgg ctctaagctg cctctgtgga agaaaggaaa
      3481 agcagtatag gtcaggtggg gaatttagga gggagggaag atgggctgtc tcttccggcc
      3541 actgggccc tcggtttgtg atcettetce etettgetce acagetteat caccaaaagg
      3601 ggccattccg tctgtaccaa ccccagtgac aagtgggtcc aggactatat caaggacatg
      3661 aaggagaact gagtgaccca gaaggggtgg cgaaggcaca gctcagagac ataaagagaa
3721 gatgccaagg cccctcctc cacccaccgc taactctcag ccccagtcac cctcttggag
      3781 cttccctgct ttgaattaaa gaccactcat gctcttccct ggcctcattc ctttctacgg
      3841 gatttactca tiggccatgc actgaggaca ccagggtgtg gcaccetegg catcaagect
      3901 cgctctgcag aagttttggt ggagcctggt acaaaaaata ggtcaggcct gcaatgcagg
      3961 tagtgagaag cagaaagtga gaaagaaaag cagtgtaaag accgtctcct cctcagcagc
      4021 aacagtagca gaccccg
LOCUS
                              925 bp
             HSCC21
                                         mRNA
                                                                        30-JUN-1998
DEFINITION H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-1.
ACCESSION
              270292
             g1296608
NID
KEYWORDS
              chemokine CC-1; chemokine CC-2.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 925)
```

```
Pardigol, A., Forssmann, U., Zucht, H.D., Loetscher, P.,
 · AUTHORS
               Schulz-Knappe, P., Baggiolini, M., Forssmann, W.G. and Magert, H.J.
   TITLE
               HCC-2, a human chemokine: gene structure, expression pattern.
 and
              biological activity
   JOURNAL
              Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (11), 6308-6313 (1998)
              98263352
   MEDLINE
 REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 925)
   AUTHORS
              Pardigol.A.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                 Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular
 Biology,
              Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-
 Strasse
              31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
                        1..925
      source
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref= taxon:9606
                        /dev_stage= adult *
                        /tissue_type=*liver*
                        /clone_lib="PCR fragments"
      5'UTR
                        1..55
      CDS
                        56..397
                        /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic
                        mRNA *
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="chemokine CC-2"
/db_xref="PID:e233855"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1296609"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:016663"
/translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL
NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ
                        DCMKKLKPYSI .
      misc feature
                        398..498
                        /note="spacing region between two coding regions of
the
                        bicistronic mRNA*
      CDS '
                        499..780
                        /codon_start=1
                        /evidence=experimental
                        /product=*chemokine CC-1
                        /db_xref="PID:e233856"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1296610"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16627"
/translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGTKTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI
                       PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN.
     3'UTR
                        781..925
polyA_signal
BASE COUNT 2
                       902..908
                  240 a
                            296 c
                                      199 g
                                                190 t
ORIGIN
       1 ccaggaagca gtgagcccag gagtcctcgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa
61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgcctcat gcttgttgct gtccttggat cccaggccca
      121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagagttaat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt
      181 agttctgaac agctttcact ttgctgctga ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaagcat
      241 cccgtgttca ctcatgaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagtgctcca agccaggtgt
      301 catattecte accaagaagg ggeggeaagt etgtgeeaaa eccagtggte egggagttea
      361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca
      421 gccacccacc tccaacacct cetgageete tgaageteec accaggeeag etetecteec
      481 acaacagett eccacageat gaagatetee gtggetgeea tteeettett ecteeteate
      541 accategeee tagggaceaa gaetgaatee teeteaeggg gaeettacea eeeeteagag
      601 tgctgcttca cctacactac ctacaagatc ccgcgtcagc ggattatgga ttactatgag
661 accaacagcc agtgctccaa gcccggaatt gtcttcatca ccaaaagggg ccattccgtc
      721 tgtaccaacc ccagtgacaa gtgggtccag gactatatca aggacatgaa ggagaactga
781 gtgacccaga aggggtggcg aaggcacagc tcagagacat aaagagaaga tgccaaggcc
      841 ccctcctcca cccaccgcta actctcagcc ccagtcaccc tcttggagct tccctgcttt
      901 gaattaaaga ccactcatgc tcttc
11
```

```
LOCUS
              HSCC23
                             973 bp
                                        RNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                    03-MAY-1996
 DEFINITION
              H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-3.
 ACCESSION
              Z70293
 NID
              g1296611
 KEYWORDS
              Human chemokine CC-2; Human chemokine CC-3.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 973)
   AUTHORS
              Pardigol, A., Maegert, H.J., Zucht, HD., Forssmann, W.G. and
              Schulz-Knappe, P.
   TITLE
              Transcription of a Human Tandem Gene results in a Mature
              Bicistronic mRNA encoding two Novel CC-Chemokines
   JOURNAL
              Unpublished
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 973)
   AUTHORS
              Pardigol, A.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular
Biology
             Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-
Strasse
             31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..973
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref= taxon: 9606 *
                       /dev_stage="adult"
                       /tissue_type="liver"
                        /clone_lib="PCR fragments"
      5'UTR
                       1..55
      CDS
                       56..397
                       /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic
                       mRNA "
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine CC-2"
                       /db_xref="PID:e233857"
                       /db_xref= PID:g1296612*
/translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL
NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVO
                       DCMKKLKPYSI:
     misc_feature
                       398..498
                       /note="spacing region between two coding regions of
the
                       bicistronic mRNA*
     CDS
                       499..828
                       /note="putative"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine CC-3"
                       /db_xref="PID:e233858"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1296613"
/translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGTKTESSSQTGGKPKVVKIQLKLVGG
PYHPSECCFTYTTYKIPRORIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVODY
                       IKDMKEN-
     3'UTR
                       829..973
     polyA_signal
                      950..956
BASE COUNT
                 257 a
                           301 c
                                     215 g
                                              200 t
ORIGIN
        1 ccaggaagca gtgagcccag gagtcctcgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa
       61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgcctcat gcttgttgct gtccttggat cccaggccca
      121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagagttaat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt
181 agttctgaac agctttcact ttgctgctga ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaagcat
      241 cccgtgttca ctcatgaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagtgctcca agccaggtgt
      301 catattecte accaagaagg ggeggeaagt etgtgeeaaa eccagtggte egggagttea
      361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagaggaca aaagaggcca 421 gccacccacc tccaacacct cctgagcctc tgaagctccc accaggccag ctctcctccc
```

```
481 acaacagett eccaeageat gaagatetee gtggetgeea tteeettett eeteeteate
       541 accategece tagggaceaa gaetgaatee teeteacaaa etggggggaa accgaaggtt
        601 gttaaaatac agctaaagtt ggtgggggga cettaccacc cetcagagtg etgettcacc
       661 tacactacct acaagatccc gcgtcagcgg attatggatt actatgagac caacagccag
721 tgctccaagc ccggaattgt cttcatcacc aaaaggggcc attccgtctg taccaacccc
       781 agtgacaagt gggtccagga ctatatcaag gacatgaagg agaactgagt gacccagaag
       841 gggtggcgaa ggcacagete agagacataa agagaagatg ccaaggeeee etectecace
       901 caccgctaac teteageece agteaceete tiggagette cetgettiga attaaagace
       961 actcatgctc ttc
 LOCUS
              HSU91746
                            1430 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                      12-MAR-1998
 DEFINITION
              Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
 cds.
 ACCESSION
              U91746
 NID
              g2581780
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 1430)
   AUTHORS
             Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
              Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
   TITLE
10
              Blood (1998) In press
   JOURNAL
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1430)
  AUTHORS
             Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE .
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
             California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                        1..1430
      source
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606'
/chromosome="17"
      gene
                        1..1430
                        /gene="HCC-4"
      CDS
                       1..363
                        /gene="HCC-4"
                        /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
                        /db_xref=*PID:g2581781*
/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                       TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ*
BASE COUNT
                                      293 g
                           351 c
                                                385 t
ORIGIN
         1 atgaaggtct ccgaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtcctca tccttatcat tacttcggct
        61 tctcgcagec agccaaaagt tcctgagtgg gtgaacacec catecacetg etgeetgaag
      121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtggtgggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
      181 cacctgccag caatcatett cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtetgcac caaccccaat
      241 gacgactggg tccaagagta catcaaggat cccaacctac ctttgctgcc taccaggaac
      301 ttgtccacgg ttaaaattat tacagcaaag aatggtcaac cccagctcct caactcccag
      361 tgatgaccag gctttagtgg aagcccttgt ttacagaaga gaggggtaaa cctatgaaaa
      421 caggggaage ettattagge tgaaactage cagteacatt gagagaagea gaacaatgat
      481 caaaataaag gagaagtatt tcgaatattt tctcaatctt aggaggaaat accaaagtta 541 agggacgtgg gcagaggtac gctctttat tttatattt atattttat ttttttgaga 601 taggtcttac tctgtcaccc aggctggagt gcagtggtgt gatcttgct cacttgatct
      661 tggctcactg taacctccac ctcccaggct caagtgatcc tcccacccca gcctcccgag
721 tagctgggac tacaggcttg cgccaccaca cctggctaat ttttgtattt ttggtagaga
      781 cgggattcta ccatgttgcc caggetggtc tcaaactcgt gtgcccaagc aatccacctg
      841 cctcagcctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgcac
      901 tottaataca cagaaaaata tatttoacat cottotootg otototttoa attootoact
      961 tcacaccagt acacaagcca ttctaaatac ttagccagtt tccagccttc cagatgatct
     1021 ttgccctctg ggtcttgacc cattaagagc cccatagaac tcttgatttt tcctgtccat
     1081 ctttatggat ttttctggat ctatattttc ttcaattatt ctttcatttt ataatgcaac
```

```
1141 tttttcatag gaagtccgga tgggaatatt cacattaatc atttttgcag agactttgct
       1201 agatoctoto atattttgto ttootoaggg tggcaggggt acagagagtg cotgattgga
       1321 ccatgttaag ctttgcagga cagggaaaga aagggtatga gacacggcta ggggtaaact
      1381 cttagtccaa aacccaagca tgcaataaat aaaactccct tatttgacaa
 11
 LOCUS
              AB007454
                            1503 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                   09-APR-1998
 DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens mRNA for chemokine LEC precursor, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              AB007454
 NID
              g2723285
             chemokine LEC precursor.
Homo sapiens liver cDNA to mRNA.
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
             1 (sites)
   AUTHORS
             Shoudai, K., Hieshima, K., Fukuda, S., Iio, M., Miura, R., Imai, T.,
             Yoshie, O. and Nomiyama, H.
             Isolation of cDNA encoding a novel human CC chemokine NCC-4/LEC
   TITLE
   JOURNAL
             Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1396 (3), 273-277 (1998)
   MEDLINE
             98207719
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 1503)
   AUTHORS
             Nomiyama, H.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (19-SEP-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
   JOURNAL.
             Hisayuki
                        Nomiyama,
                                     Kumamoto University
                                                              Medical
                                                                         School.
Department
             of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860-0811,
Japan
             (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
             Fax: 81-96-372-6140)
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..1503
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /tissue_type="liver"
                       77..145
      sig_peptide
      CDS
                       77..439
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine LEC precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1024963"
                       /db_xref="PID:q2723286"
translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK/
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                      TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSO*
     mat peptide
                      146..436
                      560..565
     polyA_signal
     polyA_signal
                      1485..1490
BASE COUNT
                417 a
                          374 c
                                    312 g
                                              400 t
ORIGIN
        1 gttggcaagc ggaccaccag caacagacaa catcttcatt cggctctccc tgaagctgta
       61 ctgcctcgct gagaggatga aggtctccga ggctgccctg tctctccttg tcctcatcct
      121 tatcattact toggottoto goagocagoo aaaagttoot gagtgggtga acacoccato
      181 cacctgctgc ctgaagtatt atgagaaagt gttgccaagg agactagtgg tgggatacag
      241 aaaggccctc aactgtcacc tgccagcaat catcttcgtc accaagagga accgagaagt
      301 ctgcaccaac cccaatgacg actgggtcca agagtacatc aaggatccca acctaccttt
      361 gctgcctacc aggaacttgt ccacggttaa aattattaca gcaaagaatg gtcaacccca
421 gctcctcaac tcccagtgat gaccaggctt tagtggaagc ccttgtttac agaagagagg
      481 ggtaaaccta tgaaaacagg ggaagcctta ttaggctgaa actagccagt cacattgaga
      541 gaagcagaac aatgatcaaa ataaaggaga agtatttcga atattttctc aatcttagga
      601 ggaaatacca aagttaaggg acgtgggcag aggtacgctc ttttattttt atatttatat
      661 ttttattttt ttgagatagg gtcttactct gtcacccagg ctggagtgca gtggtgtgat
      721 cttggctcac ttgatcttgg ctcactgtaa cctccacctc ccaggctcaa gtgatcctcc
      781 caccccagce tecegagtag etgggaetae aggettgege caccacacet ggetaatttt
     841 tgtatttttg gtagagacgg gattctacca tgttgcccag gctggtctca aactcgtgtg
901 cccaagcaat ccacctgcct cagccttcca aaagtgctgg gattacaggc gtgagccacc
961 acatccggcc agtgcactct taatacacag aaaaaatata ttcacatcct tctcctgctc
     1021 tettteaatt ceteaettea caccagtaca caagecatte taaataetta gecagtttee
```

```
1081 agccttccag atgatctttg ccctctgggt cttgacccat taagagcccc atagaactct
       1141 tgatttttcc tgtccatctt tatggatttt tctggatcta tatttcttc aattattctt
       1201 tcattttata atgcaacttt ttcataggaa gtccggatgg gaatattcac attaatcatt
       1261 tttgcagaga ctttgctaga tcctctcata ttttgtcttc ctcagggtgg caggggtaca
       1381 acacaaatct ctacctccca tgttaagctt tgcaggacag ggaaagaaag ggtatgagac
      1441 acggctaggg gtaaactctt agtccaaaac ccaagcatgc aataaataaa actcccttat
      1501 ttg
 LOCUS
              AF001979
                             800 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                       PRI
                                                                  20-NOV-1997
 DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens beta chemokine mRNA, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              AF001979
 NID
              g2624924
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
             human.
   ORGANISM Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 800)
   AUTHORS
             Hedrick, J.A. and Zlotnik, A.
   TITLE
             Identification and characterization of a novel beta chemokine
             containing six conserved cysteines
   JOURNAL.
             J. Immunol. 159 (4), 1589-1593 (1997)
   MEDLINE
             97400322
             2 (bases 1 to 800)
 REFERENCE
             Hedrick, J.A. and Zlotnik, A.
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
             Submitted (01-MAY-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,
 901
             California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
 FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..800
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                       1..405
                       /note=*6Ckine; CC chemokine*
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="beta chemokine"
                       /db_xref="PID:g2624925"
translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV/
VRSYRKQEPSLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
                      CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP*
BASE COUNT
                 203 a
                          248 c
                                    210 g
                                             139 t
ORIGIN
         1 atggctcagt cactggctct gagcctcctt atcctggttc tggcctttgg aatccccagg
       61 acccaaggca gtgatggagg ggctcaggac tgttgcctca agtacagcca aaggaagatt
      121 cccgccaagg ttgtccgcag ctaccggaag caggaaccaa gcttaggctg ctccatccca
      181 gctatcctgt tcttgccccg caagegetet caggcagage tatgtgcaga cccaaaggag
      241 ctctgggtgc agcagctgat gcagcatctg gacaagacac catccccaca gaaaccagcc
      301 cagggetgea ggaaggacag gggggeetee aagaetggea agaaaggaaa gggeteeaaa 361 ggetgeaaga ggaetgageg gteacagace eetaaagge catageeeag tgageageet
      421 ggagccctgg agaccccacc agcttcacca gcgcttgaag cctgaaccca agatgcaaga
      481 aggaggetat geteagggge cetggageag ceaccecatg etggeettge cacactettt
      541 ctcctgcttt aaccaccca tctgcattcc cagetetace etgcatgget gagetgeeca
      601 cagcaggcca ggtccagaga gaccgaggag ggagagtctc ccagggagca tgagaggagg
661 cagcaggact gtccccttga aggagaatca tcaggaccct ggacctgata cggctcccca
      721 gtacacccca cctcttcctt gtaaatatga tttataccta actgaataaa aagctgttct
      781 gtcttcccac ccaaaaaaa
11
LOCUS
            HSU64197
                           821 bp
                                     mRNA
                                                                25-JUN-1997
DEFINITION
            Homo sapiens chemokine exodus-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
            U64197
NID
            g1778716
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
```

```
Vertebrata;
                             Mammalia;
                                            Eutheria;
                                                          Primates:
                                                                       Catarrhini:
  Hominidae;
               Homo.
  REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 821)
    AUTHORS
               Hromas, R., Gray, P.W., Chantry, D., Godiska, R., Krathwohl, M.,
                           Bell,G.I.,
               Fife,K.,
                                          Takeda, J.,
                                                        Aronica, S., Gordon, M.,
  Cooper, S.
               Broxmeyer, H.E. and Klemsz, M.J.
    TITLE
               Cloning and characterization of exodus, a novel beta-chemokine
               Blood 89 (9), 3315-3322 (1997)
    JOURNAL
    MEDLINE
               97275143
  REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 821)
    AUTHORS
              Hromas, R.A.
    TITLE
               Direct Submission
    JOURNAL
               Submitted (17-JUL-1996) Indiana University Medical Center,
              Medicine, 975 W. Walnut St., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
  FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
       source
                        1..821
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone=*Exodus-1
                        /cell_type="islet"
                        /tissue_type='pancreas'
                        /dev_stage="adult"
       CDS
                        43..330
                        /function="inhibits proliferation of hematopoietic progenitors and HIV"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="chemokine exodus-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1778717"
 /translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLLHLCGESEASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPKF
                        IVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM*
      variation
                        121^122
                        /note="insertion of an extra codon GCA at nt 121, ...
 encoding
                       for an alanine after the alanine at amino acid
 position
                             represents
                                           the allelic difference of
 transcript
                       isolated from macrophages.
 BASE COUNT
                  258 a
                            134 c
                                     156 g
 ORIGIN
         1 ggtactcaac actgagcaga totgttottt gagctaaaaa ccatgtgctg taccaagagt
        61 ttgctcctgg ctgctttgat gtcagtgctg ctactccacc tctgcggcga atcagaagca
       121 agcaactttg actgctgtct tggatacaca gaccgtattc ttcatcctaa atttattgtg
       181 ggcttcacac ggcagctggc caatgaaggc tgtgacatca atgctatcat ctttcacaca
241 aagaaaaagt tgtctgtgtg cgcaaatcca aaacagactt gggtgaaata tattgtgcgt
       301 ctcctcagta aaaaagtcaa gaacatgtaa aaactgtggc ttttctggaa tggaattgga
       361 catageceaa gaacagaaag aacettgetg gggttggagg ttteaettge acateatgga
421 gggtttagtg ettatetaat ttgtgeetea eetggaettg teeaattaat gaagttgatt
       481 catattgcat catagtttgc tttgtttaag catcacatta aagtgaaact gtattttatg
       541 ttatttatag ctgtaggttt tctgtgttta gctatttaat actaattttc cataagctat
       601 tttggtttag tgcaaagtat aaaattatat ttggggggga ataagattat atggactttc
       661 ttgcaagcaa caagctattt tttaaaaaaa actatttaac attctttgt ttatattgtt
       721 ttgtctccta aattgttgta atgtcattat aaaataagaa aaatattaat aagacaaata
       781 ttgaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtgcttctg ttaaaaaaaa a
LOCUS
                            828 bp
             HSU88320
                                      mRNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                  18-DEC-1997
            Human beta chemokine Exodus-2 mRNA, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
             U88320
NID .
             g2196919
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 828)
  AUTHORS
                 Hromas, R., Kim, C.H., Klemsz, M., Krathwohl, M., Fife, K.,
Cooper, S.,
```

```
Schnizlein-Bick,C. and Broxmeyer,H.E.
Isolation and characterization of Exodus-2, a novel C-C
    TITLE
  chemokine
                with a unique 37-amino acid carboxyl-terminal extension
    JOURNAL.
                J. Immunol. 159 (6), 2554-2558 (1997)
    MEDLINE
                97444139
  REFERENCE
                 2 (bases 1 to 828)
    AUTHORS
                Hromas, R.A.
    TITLE
                Direct Submission
    JOURNAL
                Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical
                Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA Location/Qualifiers
  FEATURES
       source
                           1..828
                           /organism="Homo sapiens"
                           /note="PCR amplified from activated THP-1 cells"
                           /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                           /clone_lib=*Soares human placenta cDNA*
                           /cell_line="THP-1"
                           /cell_type='monoblast'
       CDS
                           15..419
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product="beta chemokine Exodus-2"
                           /db_xref=*PID:g2196920*
 /translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV
 VRSYRKQEPSLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
                           CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP
 BASE COUNT
                     218 a
                               255 c
                                          216 g
 ORIGIN
           1 ggcacgaggc agacatggct cagtcactgg ctctgagcct ccttatcctg gttctggcct
        61 ttggcatccc caggacccaa ggcagtgatg gaggggctca ggactgttgc ctcaagtaca
121 gccaaaggaa gattcccgcc aaggttgtcc gcagctaccg gaagcaggaa ccaagcttag
        181 gctgctccat cccagctate ctgttcttgc cccgcaagcg ctctcaggca gagctatgtg 241 cagacccaaa ggagctctgg gtgcagcagc tgatgcagca tctggaccaa acaccatccc 301 cacagaaacc agcccagggc tgcaggaagg acaggggggc ctccaagact ggcaagaaagg
        361 gaaagggctc caaaggctgc aagaggactg agcggtcaca gacccctaaa gggccatagc
421 ccagtgagca gcctggagcc ctggagaccc caccagcctc accagcgctt gaagcctgaa
        481 cccaagatgc aagaaggagg ctatgctcag gggccctgga gcagccaccc catgctggcc
        541 ttgccacact ctttctcctg ctttaaccac cccatctgca ttcccagctc tcaccctgca 601 tggctgagtc tgcccacagc aggccaggtc cagagagacc gaggagggag agtctcccag
        661 ggagcatgag aggaggcagc aggactgtcc ccttgaagga gaatcatcag gaccctggac 721 ctgatacggc tccccagtac accccacctc ttccttgtaa atatgattta tacctaactg
        LOCUS
               HSU88321
                                502 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                                            22-JUN-1998
DEFINITION
               Human beta chemokine Exodus-3 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
               U88321
NID
               g2196921
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
               human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 502)
              Hromas, R.A., Gray, P., Klemsz, M., Fife, K. and Broxmeyer, H. DCCL chemokines represent a novel beta chemokine subfamily
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
  JOURNAL
               Unpublished
REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 502)
  AUTHORS
               Hromas, R.A.
  TITLE
               Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical
              Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
REFERENCE
               3 (bases 1 to 502)
  AUTHORS
              Hromas, R.A.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (22-JUN-1998) Medicine, Indiana University Medical
  JOURNAL
              Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
  REMARK
              Amino acid sequence updated by submitter
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
     source
                         1..502
```

```
/organism="Homo sapiens"
                            /note="PCR amplified from THP-1 cells"
                            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                            /cell_line= THP-1
                           /cell_type="monoblast"
                           /dev_stage= adult .
       CDS
                           120..416
                           /note="Mip-3alpha/ELC/CKbetall"
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product="beta chemokine Exodus-3"
                           /db_xref=*PID:g3243080*
 /translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR
 NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS*
 BASE COUNT
                     113 a
                               170 c
                                          121 g
 ORIGIN
           1 ctcacacctt gcatttcacc cctgcatccc atgcgccctg cagcctcaca cagatcctgc
          61 acacaccag acagetggcg ctcacacatt caccgttggc ctgcctctgt tcaccctcca
        121 tggccctgct actggcctc agcctgctgg ttctctggac ttccccagcc ccaactctga
181 gtggcaccaa tgatgctgaa gactgctgc tgtctgtgac ccagaaaccc atccctgggt
241 acatcgtgag gaacttccac taccttcta tcaaggatgg ctgcagggtg cctgctgtag
301 tgttcaccac actgaggggc cgccagctct gtgcacccc agaccagccc tgggtagaac
        361 gcatcatcca gagactgcag aggacctcag ccaagatgaa gcgccgcagc agttaaccta
421 tgaccgtgca gagggagccc cgagtccgag tcaagcattg tgaattatta ctaactggga
        481 acgaggacag aaggaaggac ag
 11
 LOCUS
               HSU86358
                                879 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                               PRI
                                                                            11-SEP-1997
               Human chemokine (TECK) mRNA, complete cds.
 DEFINITION
 ACCESSION
               U86358
 NID
               g2388626
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 879)
   AUTHORS
                     Vicari, A.P., Figueroa, D.J., Hedrick, J.A., Foster, J.S.,
 Singh, K.P.,
               Menon, S., Copeland, N.G., Gilbert, D.J., Jenkins, N.A., Bacon, K.B.
               Ziotnik.A.
   TITLE
               TECK: a novel cc chemokine specifically expressed by thymic dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development
   JOURNAL
               Immunology 7, 291-301 (1997)
REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 879)
   AUTHORS
               Vicari, A.P. and Zlotnik, A.
   TITLE
               Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                Submitted (21-JAN-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
              California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                          Location/Qualifiers
      source
                          1..879
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /chromosome= "4"
                          /tissue_type="thymus"
      gene
                          1..879
                          /gene="TECK"
      CDS
                          1..453
                          /gene="TECK"
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product="chemokine"
                          /db_xref="PID:g2388627"
translation="MNLWLLACLVAGFLGAWAPAVHTQGVFEDCCLAYHYPIGWAVLR
RAWTYRIQEVSGSCNLPAAIFYLPKRHRKVCGNPKSREVQRAMKLLDARNKVFAKLHH
                         NMQTFQAGPHAVKKLSSGNSKLSSSKFSNPISSSKRNVSLLISANSGL.
BASE COUNT
                             264 c
                                      218 g
```

206 t

```
DRIGIN
         1 atgaacctgt ggctcctggc ctgcctggtg gccggcttcc tgggagcctg ggcccccgct
       61 gtccacaccc aaggtgtctt tgaggactgc tgcctggcct accactaccc cattgggtgg
      121 gctgtgctcc ggcgcgcctg gacttaccgg atccaggagg tgagcgggag ctgcaatctg
      181 cctqctqcga tattctacct ccccaagaga cacaqqaaqq tqtqtqqgaa ccccaaaagc
      241 agggaggtgc agagagccat gaagctcctg gatgctcgaa ataaggtttt tgcaaagctc 301 caccacaaca tgcagacctt ccaagcaggc cctcatgctg taaagaagtt gagttctgga
      361 aactccaagt tatcatcatc caagtttagc aatcccatca gcagcagcaa gaggaatgtc
      421 tecetectga tateagetaa tteaggaetg tgageegget catttetggg etecategge
      481 acaggagggg ccggatcttt ctccgataaa accgtcgccc tacagaccca gctgtcccca
      541 egectetgte titttgggtea agtettaate cetgeacetg agttggteet ceetetgeac
      601 ceccaccace teetgeeegt etggeaactg gaaagaagga gttggeetga ttttaacett
      661 ttgccgctcc ggggaacagc acaatcctgg gcagccagtg gctcttgtag agaaaactta
721 ggatacctct ctcactttct gtttcttgcc gtccaccccg ggccatgcca gtgtgtcctc
      781 tgggtcccct ccaaaaatct ggtcattcaa ggatcccctc ccaaggctat gcttttctat
      841 aacttttaaa taaaccttgg ggggtgaatg gaataaaaa
11
                           852 bp
                                      mRNA
LOCUS
             AB002409
                                                      PRI
                                                                15-AUG-1997
            Homo sapiens mRNA for SLC, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
             AB002409
NTD
             g2335034
KEYWORDS
             SLC; mature ELC.
SOURCE
             Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Mammalia;
                                         Eutheria;
                                                     Primates; Catarrhini;
Hominidae;
             Homo
                (bases 1 to 852)
REFERENCE
             1
  AUTHORS
             Nomiyama, H.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (28-MAR-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
                                    Kumamoto University
                                                                       School,
             Hisayuki
                       Nomiyama,
                                                             Medical
Department
             of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
             (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
             Fax:81-96-372-6140)
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 852)
  AUTHORS
                Nagira, M., Imai, T., Hieshima, K., Kusuda, J., Ridanpaa, M.,
Takagi, S.,
             Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiyama, H. and Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
             Molecular Cloning of a Novel Human CC Chemokine Secondary
             Lymphoid-Tissue Chemokine (SLC) That is an Efficient
             Chemoattractant for Lymphocytes and Mapped to Chromosome 9p13
            Unpublished (1997)
  JOURNAL
FEATURES
                      Location/Oualifiers
     source
                      1..852
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     CDS
                      59..463
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="SLC"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1022673"
                      /db_xref="PID:g2335035"
/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV
VRSYRKQEPSLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
                      CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP*
     mat_peptide
                      <107..460
                      /product="mature ELC"
polyA_site
BASE COUNT
                      823..828
                205 a
                          279 c
                                    217 g
                                             151 t
ORIGIN
        1 cttgcagctg cccacctcac cctcagctct ggcctcttac tcaccctcta ccacagacat
       61 ggctcagtca ctggctctga gcctccttat cctggttctg gcctttggca tccccaggac
      121 ccaaggcagt gatggagggg ctcaggactg ttgcctcaag tacagccaaa ggaagattcc
      181 cgccaaggtt gtccgcagct accggaagca ggaaccaagc ttaggctgct ccatcccagc
      241 tatectigtte tigeccegea agegetetea ggeagageta igigeagace caaaggaget
      301 ctgggtgcag cagctgatgc agcatctgga caagacacca tccccacaga aaccagcca
```

```
481 agecetggag accecaceag ceteaceaac gettgaagee tgaacecaag atgeaagaag
        541 gaggetatge teaggggeec tggageagee accecatget ggeettgeea cactettet
601 cetgetttaa ceaccecate tgeatteeca getetaceet geatggetga getgeecaca
        661 gcaggccagg tccagagaga ccgaggaggg agagtctccc agggagcatg agaggaggca
        721 gcaggactgt ccccttgaag gagaatcatc aggaccctgg acctgatacg gctccccagt
        781 acaccccacc tetteettgt aaatatgatt tatacctaac tgaataaaaa getgttetgt
        841 cttcccaccc gc
 //
 LOCUS
              AF055467
                             1481 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                            PRI
                                                                       06-AUG-1998
              Homo sapiens monotactin-1 mRNA, complete cds.
 DEFINITION
              AF055467
 ACCESSION
              g3395775
 NID
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 1481)
 REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
              Youn, B.S., Zhang, S., Broxmeyer, H.E., Antol, K., Fraser, M.J. Jr.,
              Hangoc, G. and Kwon, B.S.
              Isolation and characterization of LMC, a novel lymphocyte and
   TITLE
                         chemoattractant human CC chemokine,
              monocyte
myelosuppressive
              activity
              Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 247 (2), 217-222 (1998)
   JOURNAL
   MEDLINE.
              98308096
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1481)
   AUTHORS
              Youn, B.S. and Kwon, B.S.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (24-MAR-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Indiana
   JOURNAL.
              University, School of Medicine, 605 Barnhill Dr. Medical
Science
              Bldg., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
      source
                        1..1481
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome="17"
      5'UTR
                        1..34
      CDS
                        35..397
                        /note="Mtn-1;
                                           LMC:
                                                     lymphocyte
                                                                     and
                                                                             monocyte
chemoattractant
                        CC chemokine*
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="monotactin-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:g3395776"
/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILTITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                        TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"
                        398..1481
BASE COUNT
                  412 a
                            362 c
                                      302 g
                                                 405 t
ORIGIN .
        1 gcacgagctg aagctgtact gcctcgctga gaggatgaag gtctccgagg ctgccctgtc
        61 totoottgto otoatootta toattactto ggottotogo agocagocaa aagttootga
      121 gtgggtgaac accccatcca cctgctgcct gaagtattat gagaaagtgt tgccaaggag
      181 actagtggtg ggatacagaa aggeeeteaa etgteacetg ceageaatea tettegteae
241 caagaggaac egagaagtet geaceaacee caatgaegae tgggteeaag agtacateaa
301 ggateeeaac etacetttge tgeetaceag gaacttgtee aeggttaaaa ttattacage
      361 aaagaatggt caaccccagc tcctcaactc ccagtgatga ccaagcttta gtggaagccc
      421 ttgtttacag aagagaggg taaactatga aaacagggga agccttatta ggctgaaact
      481 agccagtcac attgagagaa gcagaacaat gatcaaaata aaggagaagt atttcgaata
      541 ttttctcaat cttaggagga aataccaaag ttaagggacg tgggcagagg tacgctctt 601 tatttttata tttatatttt tatttttttg agatagggtc ttactctgtc acccaggctg
      661 gagtgcagtg gtgtgatctt ggctcacttg atcttggctc actgtaacct ccacctccca
721 ggctcaagtg atcctcccac cccacctcc cgagtagctg ggactacagg cttgcgccac
      781 cacacctggc taatttttgt atttttggta gagacgggat tctaccatgt tgcccaggct
```

```
841 ggtctcaaac tcgtgtgccc aagcaatcca cctgcctcag ccttccaaaa gtgctgggct
       901 tacaggcgtg agccaccaca teeggecagt ecactettaa tacacagaaa aatatattte
       961 acatectet cetgetetet tteaatteet caetteacae cagtacacaa gecattetaa
      1021 atacttagcc agtttccagc cttccagatg atctttgccc tctgggtctt gacccattaa
      1081 gagccccata gaactettga tttttcctgt ccatctttat gggatttttc tggatctata
      1141 ttttcttcaa ttattctttc attttataat gcaacttttt cataggaagt ccggtaggga
      1201 atattcacat taatcatttt tgcagagact ttgctagatc ctctcatatt ttgtcttcct 1261 cagggtggca ggggtacaga agtgcctgat tggtttttt ttttttgag agagagaga
      1321 aagaagaaga agaagagaca caaatCtcta cctcccatgt taagctttgc aggacaggga
      1381 aagaaagggt atgagacacg gctagggtaa actcttagtc caaaacccaa gcatgcaata
      1441 aataaaactc ccttatttga caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa a
LOCUS
             HSRNAATAC
                            557 bp
                                       RNA
                                                         PRT
                                                                    06-JUL-1995
DEFINITION H. sapiens mRNA for ATAC protein.
ACCESSION
             X86474
NID
             g895846
             ATAC gene.
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1
                 (bases 1 to 557)
  AUTHORS
             Muller, S., Dorner, B., Korthauer, U., Mages, H.W., D'Apuzzo, M.,
             Senger, G. and Kroczek, R.A.
  TITLE
                 Cloning of ATAC, an activation-induced, chemokine-related
molecule
             exclusively expressed in CD8+ T lymphocytes Eur. J. Immunol. 25 (6), 1744-1748 (1995)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             95339892
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 557)
  AUTHORS
             Kroczek.R.A.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (20-APR-1995) R.A. Kroczek, Molecular Immunology,
  JOURNAL.
             Robert-Koch-Institute, Nordufer 20, 13353 Berlin, FRG
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..557
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /tissue_type="peripheral blood"
                       /cell_type="lymphocyte"
                       /chromosome="1"
                       /map="q23"
                       25..369
     gene
                       /gene="ATAC"
     ·CDS
                       25..369
                       /gene="ATAC"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="CD8+T cell specific protein"
                       /db_xref="PID:g895847"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P47992"
/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIOTKPTGT
                      QQSTNTAVTLTG.
     polyA_signal
                       469..474
     polyA_signal
                       534..539
BASE COUNT
                 157 a
                                     112 g
                                               149 t
                           139 c
ORIGIN
        1 gcacagetca gcaggacete agecatgaga etteteatee tggeceteet tggeatetge
       61 teteteactg catacattgt ggaaggtgta gggagtgaag teteagataa gaggacetgt
      121 gtgagcctca ctacccagcg actgccggtt agcagaatca agacctacac catcacggaa
      181 ggctccttga gagcagtaat ttttattacc aaacgtggcc taaaagtctg tgctgatcca
      241 caagccacat gggtgagaga cgtggtcagg agcatggaca ggaaatccaa caccagaaat
      301 aacatgatcc agaccaagcc aacaggaacc cagcaatcga ccaatacagc tgtgactctg
      361 actggctagt agtctctggc accctgtccg tctccagcca gccagctcat ttcactttac 421 acgctcatgg actgagttta tactcgcctt ttatgaaagc actgcatgaa taaaattatt
      481 cettegratt tetaceteta aatgeettet geatteacet atatgeteta attaataaat
      541 tatttattat taagaat
11
```

```
LOCUS
               HSU85767
                               563 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                        01-APR-1997
 DEFINITION
                Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-1 mRNA,
 complete
 ACCESSION
               U85767
 NID
              g1916249
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANTSM
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 563)
              Patel, V.P., Kreider, B.L., Li, Y., Li, H., Leung, K., Salcedo, T., Nardelli, B., Pippalla, V., Gentz, S., Thotakura, R., Parmelee, D.,
   AUTHORS
              Gentz, R. and Garotta, G.
              Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-
   TITLE
С
              chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid
              progenitors
   JOURNAL
              J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press
2 (bases 1 to 563)
 REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
              Li,H. and Patel,V.P.
   TIPLE
              Direct Submission
               Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,
   JOURNAL
9410
              Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..563
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref=*taxon:9606'
      CDS
                         31..393
                         /note='myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1'
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="MPIF-1"
                         /db_xref="PID:g1916250"
translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVTALGSQARVTKDAETEFMMSKLPLENPVLL
DRFHATSADCCISYTPRSIPCSLLESYFETNSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRRFCANPSDKQV
                       QVCMRMLKLDTRIKTRKN*
BASE COUNT
                            143 c . 117 g
                  164 a
                                                 139 t
ORIGIN
        1 ctcagccage cctgcctgcc caccaggagg atgaaggtct ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc 61 ctcatgcttg ttactgccct tggatcccag gcccgggtca caaaagatgc agagacagag
       121 ttcatgatgt caaagcttcc attggaaaat ccagtacttc tggacagatt ccatgctact
       181 agtgctgact gctgcatctc ctacacccca cgaagcatcc cgtgttcact cctggagagt
       241 tactttgaaa cgaacagcga gtgctccaag ccgggtgtca tcttcctcac caagaagggg
      301 cgacgtttct gtgccaaccc cagtgataag caagttcagg tttgcatgag aatgctgaag 361 ctggacacac ggatcaagac caggaagaat tgaacttgtc aaggtgaagg gacacaagtt
       421 gccagccacc aactttcttg cctcaactac cttcctgaat tatttttta agaagcattt
       481 attettgtgt tetggattta gagcaattea tetaataaae agttteteae tittaaaaaa
      541 aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa
//
LOCUS
             HSU85768
                              360 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                       01-APR-1997
DEFINITION
               Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-2 mRNA,
complete
ACCESSION
             U85768
NID
             g1916251
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 360)
             Patel, V.P., Kreider, B.L., Li, Y., Li, H., Leung, K., Salcedo, T., Nardelli, B., Pippalla, V., Gentz, S., Thotakura, R., Parmelee, D.,
  AUTHORS
             Gentz, R. and Garotta, G.
 TITLE
             Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-
```

```
Ċ
              chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid
              progenitors
   JOURNAL
              J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press
2 (bases 1 to 360)
 REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
              Li, H. and Patel, V.P.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
               Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences.
   JOURNAL
 9410
              Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
 FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..360
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                        1..360
                        /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2"
                        /codon_start=1
                       /product="MPIF-2"
/db_xref="PID:g1916252"
 /translation="MAGLMTIVTSLLFLGVCAHHIIPTGSVVIPSPCCMFFVSKRIPE
NRVVSYQLSSRSTCLKGGVIFTTKKGQQFCGDPKQEWVQRYMKNLDAKQKKASPRARA
                       VAVKGPVQRYPGNQTTC
                   85 a
BASE COUNT
                           106 c
                                      96 a
                                                73 t
ORIGIN
         1 atggcaggcc tgatgaccat agtaaccagc cttctgttcc ttggtgtctg tgcccaccac
        61 atcateceta egggetetgt ggteatacee tetecetget geatgitett igitteeaag
       121 agaattcctg agaaccgagt ggtcagctac cagctgtcca gcaggagcac atgcctcaag
       181 ggaggagtga tetteaceae caagaaggge cageagttet gtggegaeee caageaggag
       241 tgggtccaga ggtacatgaa gaacctggac gccaagcaga agaaggcttc ccctagggcc
       301 agggcagtgg ctgtcaaggg ccctgtccag agatatectg gcaaccaaac cacctgctaa
11
LOCUS
             HUMSDF1A
                           1847 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                                   26-DEC-1996
             Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDFla) mRNA,
DEFINITION
             complete cds.
ACCESSION
             L36034
NID
             g1220363
KEYWORDS
              intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating
factor
             homologue; alpha-chemokine.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1847)
  AUTHORS
             Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H.,
             Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.
  TITLE
             Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal
             cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene
  JOURNAL
             Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)
  MEDLINE
             96039262
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
                       1..1847
     source
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /clone="h5"
                       /cell_line="FLEB14-14"
     sig_peptide
                      80..142
                       /gene="SDF1a"
     CDS
                      80..349
                      /codon_start=1
                       /product='pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue'
                      /db_xref="PID:g1220364"
/translation="MNAKVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPCRFFESHVARANV
                      KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNK"
     gene
                      80..346
                      /gene="SDFla"
     mat_peptide
                      143..346
```

```
/gene='SDFla'
                         /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
 BASE COUNT
                             471 c
                                       417 g
                                                  500 E
 ORIGIN
       1 teteogteag eegcattgee egeteggegt eeggeeeeg accegtgete gteegeeege 61 eegeeegee geeeggeea tgaacgeeaa ggtegtggte gtgetggtee tegtgetgae 121 egegetetge etcagegaeg ggaageeegt eageetgage tacagatgee catgeegatt
        181 cttcgaaagc catgttgcca gagccaacgt caagcatctc aaaattctca acactccaaa
        241 ctgtgccctt cagattgtag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgaccc
        301 gaagctaaag tggattcagg agtacctgga gaaagcttta aacaagtaag cacaacagcc
361 aaaaaggact ttccgctaga cccactcgag gaaaactaaa accttgtgag agatgaaagg
        421 gcaaagacgt gggggagggg gccttaacca tgaggaccag gtgtgtgtgt ggggtgggca
        481 cattgatctg ggatcgggcc tgaggtttgc agcatttaga ccctgcattt atagcatacg
        541 gtatgatatt gcagcttata ticatccatg cootgtacot gtgcacgttg gaacttttat
        601 tactggggtt tttctaagaa agaaattgta ttatcaacag cattttcaag cagttagttc
        661 cttcatgatc atcacaatca tcatcattct cattctcatt ttttaaatca acgagtactt
        721 caagatotga atttggottg tttggagcat otoototgot occotgggga gtotgggoac
        781 agtcaggtgg tggcttaaca gggagctgga aaaagtgtcc tttcttcaga cactgaggct
        841 cccgcagcag cgcccctccc aagaggaagg cctctgtggc actcagatac cgactggggc
       901 tgggggggcg ccactgcctt cacctcctct ttcaaacctc agtgattggc tctgtgggct
       961 ccatgtagaa gccactatta ctgggactgt ctcagagacc cctctcccag ctattcctac
      1021 tetetecceg acteegagag catgettaat ettgettetg etteteattt etgtageetg
      1081 atcagegeeg caccageegg gaagagggtg attgetgggg etegtgeeet geatecetet
      1141 cctcccaggg cctgccccac agctcgggcc ctctgtgaga tccgtctttg gcctcctcca
      1201 gaatggaget ggeeetetee tggggatgtg taatggteee eetgettace egcaaaagae
      1261 aagtetttae agaateaaat geaattttaa atetgagage tegettgagt gaetgggttt
      1321 gtgattgcct ctgaagccta tgtatgccat ggaggcacta acaaactctg aggtttccga
      1381 aatcagaage gaaaaaatca gtgaataaac catcatettg ccactacece etectgaage
      1441 cacagcaggg gttcaggttc caatcagaac tgttggcaag gtgacatttc catgcataga 1501 tgcgatccac agaaggtcct ggtggtattt gtaacttttt gcaaggcatt tttttatata
      1561 tatttttgtg cacatttttt tttacgattc tttagaaaac aaatgtattt caaaatatat
      1621 ttatagtcga acaagtcata tatatgaatg agagccatat gaatgtcagt agtttatact
      1681 tetetattat eteaaaetae tggeaatttg taaagaaata tatatgatat ataaatgtga
      1741 ttgcagcttt tcaatgttag ccacagtgta ttttttcact tgtactaaaa ttgtatcaaa
      1801 tgtgacatta tatgcactag caataaaatg ctaattgttt catggta
11
LOCUS
              HUMSDF1B
                            3524 bp
                                        mRNA
                                                          PRT
                                                                      26-DEC-1996
DEFINITION Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1b) mRNA,
              complete cds.
ACCESSION
              L36033
NID
              g1220365
KEYWORDS
               intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating
factor
              homologue; alpha-chemokine.
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 3524)
  AUTHORS
             Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H.,
             Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.
  TITLE
              Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal
             cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene
Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             96039262
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..3524
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone="h17"
                        /cell_line="FLEB14-14"
     sig_peptide
                       80..142
                        /gene="SDF1b"
     CDS
                       80..361
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product='pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue'
/db_xref='PID:g1220366'
/translation="MNAKVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPCRFFESHVARANV
                       KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNKRFKM*
```

ACCESSION

AJ002211

```
80..358
       gene
                         /gene="SDF1b"
       mat_peptide
                         143..358
                         /gene="SDF1b"
                         /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
 BASE COUNT
                   903 a
                             886 c
                                        793 g
 ORIGIN
          1 teteogreag cegeattgce egeteggegt eeggeeeeg acceptgete gteegeeege
         61 ccgcccgccc gcccgcgcca tgaacgccaa ggtcgtggtc gtgctggtcc tcgtgctgac
        121 cgcgctctgc ctcagcgacg ggaagcccgt cagcctgagc tacagatgcc catgccgatt
        181 cttcgaaagc catgttgcca gagccaacgt caagcatctc aaaattctca acactccaaa
       241 ctgtgccctt cagattgtag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgaccc
301 gaagctaaag tggattcagg agtacctgga gaaagcttta aacaagaggt tcaagatgtg
        361 agagggtcag acgcctgagg aacccttaca gtaggagccc agctctgaaa ccagtgttag
        421 ggaagggcct gccacagcct cccctgccag ggcagggccc caggcattgc caagggcttt
        481 gttttgcaca ctttgccata ttttcaccat ttgattatgt agcaaaatac atgacattta
        541 tttttcattt agtttgatta ttcagtgtca ctggcgacac gtagcagctt agactaaggc
        601 cattattgta cttgccttat tagagtgtct ttccacggag ccactcctct gactcagggc
       661 tcctgggttt tgtattctct gagctgtgca ggtggggaga ctgggctgag ggagcctggc
721 cccatggtca gccctagggt ggagagccac caagagggac gcctggggt gccaggacca
       901 gcagcagggc taccctgagc tgaggcagca gtgtgaggcc agggcagagt gagacccagc
       961 coteatocog ageacotoca catootocae getotgotoa toattototg toteatocat
      1021 catcatgtgt gtccacgact gtctccatgg ccccgcaaaa ggactctcag gaccaaagct
      1081 ttcatgtaaa ctgtgcacca agcaggaaat gaaaatgtct tgtgttacct gaaaacactg
      1141 tgcacatctg tgtcttgtgt ggaatattgt ccattgtcca atcctatgtt tttgttcaaa
      1201 gccagcgtcc tcctctgtga ccaatgtctt gatgcatgca ctgttccccc tgtgcagccg
      1261 ctgagcgagg agatgctcct tgggcccttt gagtgcagtc ctgatcagag ccgtggtcct
      1321 ttggggtgaa ctaccttggt tccccactg atcacaaaaa catggtgggt ccatgggcag
1381 agcccaaggg aattcggtgt gcaccagggt tgaccccaga ggattgctgc cccatcagtg
      1441 ctccctcaca tgtcagtacc ttcaaactag ggccaagccc agcactgctt gaggaaaaca
      1501 agcattcaca acttgttttt ggtttttaaa acccagtcca caaaataacc aatcctggac
      1561 atgaagattc tttcccaatt cacatctaac ctcatcttct tcaccatttg gcaatgccat
      1621 catctcctgc cttcctcctg ggccctctct gctctgcgtg tcacctgtgc ttcgggccct
      1681 tcccacagga cattteteta agagaacaat gtgctatgtg aagagtaagt caacetgeet
      1861 cttacgaata cttttgccct ttgattaaag actccagtta aaaaaaattt taatgaagaa
      1921 agtggaaaac aaggaagtca aagcaaggaa actatgtaac atgtaggaag taggaagtaa
      1981 attatagtga tgtaatcttg aattgtaact gttcgtgaat ttaataatct gtagggtaat
2041 tagtaacatg tgttaagtat tttcataagt atttcaaatt ggagcttcat ggcagaaggc
      2101 aaacccatca acaaaaattg tcccttaaac aaaaattaaa atcctcaatc cagctatgtt 2161 atattgaaaa aatagagcct gagggatctt tactagttat aaagatacag aactctttca
      2221 aaaccttttg aaattaacct ctcactatac cagtataatt gagttttcag tggggcagtc 2281 attatccagg taatccaaga tattttaaaa tctgtcacgt agaacttgga tgtacctgcc
      2341 cccaatccat gaaccaagac cattgaattc ttggttgagg aaacaaacat gaccctaaat
      2401 cttgactaca gtcaggaaag gaatcatttc tatttctcct ccatgggaga aaatagataa
      2461 gagtagaaac tgcagggaaa attatttgca taacaattcc tctactaaca atcagctcct
      2521 tcctggagac tgcccagcta aagcaatatg catttaaata cagtetteca tttgcaaggg
2581 aaaagtetet tgtaateega atetetttt getttegaac tgctagteaa gtgcgtecae
      2641 gagetgttta ctagggatec etcatetgte ecteegggae etggtgetge etctacetga
      2701 cactecettg ggetecetgt aacetettea gaggeeeteg etgecagete tgtateagga
      2761 cccagaggaa ggggccagag gctcgttgac tggctgtgtg ttgggattga gtctgtgcca
      2821 cgtgtatgtg ctgtggtgtg tccccctctg tccaggcact gagataccag cgaggaggct
      2881 ccagagggca ctctgcttgt tattagagat tacctcctga gaaaaaagct tccgcttgga
      2941 gcagaggggc tgaatagcag aaggttgcac ctcccccaac cttagatgtt ctaagtcttt 3001 ccattggatc tcattggacc cttccatggt gtgatcgtct gactggtgtt atcaccgtgg
      3061 gctccctgac tgggagttga tcgcctttcc caggtgctac acccttttcc agctggatga
      3121 gaatttgagt gctctgatcc ctctacagag cttccctgac tcattctgaa ggagccccat
      3181 teetgggaaa tatteeetag aaaetteeaa ateeeetaag cagaccaetg ataaaaccat
      3241 gtagaaaatt tgttattttg caacctcgct ggactctcag tctctgagca gtgaatgatt 3301 cagtgttaaa tgtgatgaat actgtatttt gtattgtttc aagtgcatct cccagataat
      3361 gtgaaaatgg teeaggagaa ggeeaattee tataegeage gtgetttaaa aaataaataa
      3421 gaaacaacto tttgagaaac aacaatttot actttgaagt cataccaatg aaaaaatgta
      3481 tatgcactta taatttteet aataaagtte tgtactcaaa tgta
11
LOCUS
             HSJ002211
                             663 bp
                                        mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                      11-MAR-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens cDNA for a CXC chemokine.
```

```
NTD
              g2832410
 KEYWORDS
              CXC chemokine.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 663)
   AUTHORS
                   Legler, D.F.,
                                 Loetscher, M.,
                                                   Roos, R.S.,
                                                                 Clark-Lewis, I.,
 Baggiolini, M.
              and Moser, B.
   TITLE
              B cell-attracting chemokine 1, a human CXC chemokine expressed
 in
              lymphoid tissues, selectively attracts B lymphocytes via
 BLR1/CXCR5
   JOURNAL
              J. Exp. Med. 187 (4), 655-660 (1998)
   MEDLINE
             98130629
 REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 663)
   AUTHORS
             Moser, B.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (05-NOV-1997) Moser B., University of Bern, Theodor
   JOURNAL
             Kocher Institute, Freiestrasse 1, CH-3012 Bern, SWITZERLAND
 FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..663
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref= taxon:9606
                       /cell_type= * PBL '
                       35..100
      sig_peptide
                       /gene="BCA-1"
      CDS .
                       35..364
                       /gene="BCA-1"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product=*CXC chemokine*
                       /db_xref='PID:e1249325'
                       /db_xref=*PID:g2832411*
/translation="MKFISTSLLLMLLVSSLSPVQGVLEVYYTSLRCRCVQESSVFIP"
RRFIDRIQILPRGNGCPRKEIIVWKKNKSIVCVDPQAEWIQRMMEVLRKRSSSTLPVP
                       VFKRKIP*
     gene
                       35..364
                       /gene="BCA-1"
     mat_peptide
                      101..361
                       /gene="BCA-1"
BASE COUNT
                 176 a
                           136 c
                                    145 g
                                              198 t
                                                         8 others
ORIGIN
         1 cagageteaa gtetgaaete taeeteeaga cagaatgaag tteatetega catetetget
        61 totcatgotg ctggtcagca gcotetetec agtecaaggt gttetggagg tetattacae
      121 aagcttgagg tgtagatgtg tccaagagag ctcagtcttt atccctagac gcttcattga
      181 tcgaattcaa atcttgcccc gtgggaatgg ttgtccaaga aaagaaatca tagtctggaa
      241 gaagaacaag tcaattgtgt gtgtggaccc tcaagctgaa tggatacaaa gaatgatgga
      301 agtattgaga aaaagaagtt cttcaactct accagttcca gtgtttaaga gaaagattcc
      361 ctgatgctga tatttccact aagaacacct gcattcttcc cttatccctg ctctgggatt
      421 ttagttttgt gcttagttaa atcttttcca gggagaaaga acttccccat acaaataagg
481 catgaggact atgtaaaaat aaccttgcag gagctggatg gggggccaaa ctcaagcttc
      541 tttcactcca caggeacect attntacact tgggggtttt genttettn tttenteagg
      601 gggggggaaa gtttcttttg gaaantagtt nttccagttn ttaggtatta cagggttntt
      661 ttt
LOCUS
            HSHUMIG
                          2545 bp
                                      RNA
                                                       PRI
                                                                 16-NOV-1993
DEFINITION
            H. sapiens Humid mRNA.
ACCESSION
            X72755 S60728
            g311375
NID.
KEYWORDS
            chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 2545)
  AUTHORS
            Farber, J.M.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
 JOURNAL
            Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School
```

```
Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,
USA
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 2545)
  AUTHORS
             Farber, J.M.
  TITLE
             HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines
  JOURNAL
             Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)
  MEDLINE
             93236577
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..2545
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /germline
                       /dev stage="child"
                       /tissue_type="leukaemia"
                       /cell_type="monocyte"
/cell_line="THP-1"
                       /clone_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"
                       /clone="H-1-3"
     misc_feature
                       13..19
                       /note="cis-acting element; putative"
                       40..417
     gene
                       /gene="Humig"
                       40..417
     CDS
                       /gene="Humig"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /db_xref="PID:g311376"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325*
/translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIILLVLIGVOGTPVVRKGRCSCISTNOGTIHLO
SLKDLKOFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNGVOTCLNPDSADVKELIKKWEKOVSOKKKOKNG
                      KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKKTT
BASE COUNT
                           581 c
                                    457 g
ORIGIN
        1 atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaag tggtgttctt
       61 ttcctcttgg gcatcatctt gctggttctg attggagtgc aaggaacccc agtagtgaga
      121 aagggteget gtteetgeat cageaceaac caagggacta tecacetaca ateettgaaa
      181 gaccttaaac aatttgcccc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgctacactg
      241 aagaatggag ttcaaacatg tctaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
      301 aagtgggaga aacaggtcag ccaaaagaaa aagcaaaaga atgggaaaaa acatcaaaaa
      361 aagaaagttc tgaaagttcg aaaatctcaa cgttctcgtc aaaagaagac tacataagag
      421 accacttcac caataagtat totgtgttaa aaatgttota ttttaattat accgctatca
      481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaag gcttattaat ttgactagaa aatttaaaac
      541 attactctga aattgtaact aaagttagaa agttgatttt aagaatccaa acgttaagaa
      601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttgttctt ctaccaccca ccagttgaat ttcatcatgc
      661 ttaaggccat gattttagca atacccatgt ctacacagat gttcacccaa ccacatccca
      721 ctcacaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccct aggcttccac gtactgcagc ctccagagag
      781 tatctgaggc acatgtcagc aagtcctaag cctgttagca tgctggtgag ccaagcagtt
      841 tgaaattgag ctggacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
      901 ctacaggeet cacacacaat gtgtetgaga gatteatget gattgttatt gggtateace
     961 actggagate accaststs ggettteaga geeteette tsgetttsga ageeatstsa 1021 ttecatetts eegeteags etgaceaett tatteettt tstteeett tsgetteatte
     1081 aagtcagete ttetecatee taccacaatg cagtgeettt etteteteca gtgeacetgt
     1141 catatgetet gatttatetg agteaactee ttteteatet tgteeceaac accecacaga
     1201 agtgctttct tctcccaatt catcctcact cagtccagct tagttcaagt cctgcctctt
     1261 aaataaacct ttttggacac acaaattatc ttaaaactcc tgtttcactt ggttcagtac
     1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggttaactaa ttcttgggtg tttatcctat ctctccaacc
     1381 agattgtcag ctccttgagg gcaagagcca cagtatattt ccctgtttct tccacagtgc
1441 ctaataatac tgtggaacta ggttttaata attttttaat tgatgttgtt atgggcagga
     1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcaggt gctggctctt tcctggctac tccatgttgg
     1561 ctagectetg gtaacetett acttattate tteaggacae teactacagg gaceagggat
     1621 gatgcaacat cettgtettt ttatgacagg atgtttgete agetteteca acaataagaa
     1681 gcacgtggta aaacacttgc ggatattctg gactgttttt aaaaaatata cagtttaccg
1741 aaaatcatat aatcttacaa tgaaaaggac tttatagatc agccagtgac caaccttttc
     1801 ccaaccatac aaaaatteet ttteeegaag gaaaaggget tteteaataa geeteagett
     1861 tetaagatet aacaagatag ceacegagat cettategaa aeteatttta ggeaaatatg
     1921 agtittatig teegittaet igitteagag titgialigt gattateaat taccacacca
     1981 teteccatga agaaagggaa eggtgaagta etaagegeta gaggaageag ecaagteggt
     2041 tagtggaage atgattggtg cecagttage etetgeagga tgtggaaace teetteeagg
     2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgt aggagaggtt gtctgtggcc agaatttaaa cctatactca
```

```
2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgctgt ccggtggaga
      2221 teccaccega aegtettate taateatgaa acteectagt teetteatgt aactteectg
      2281 aaaaatctaa gigittcata aattigagag telegigacce actiacettig catcicacag 2341 giagacagta talaactaac aaccaaagac tacatatigi cacigacaca cacgitataa
      2401 tcatttatca tatatataca tacatgcata cactetcaaa gcaaataatt tttcacttca 2461 aaacagtatt gacttgtata cettgtaatt tgaaatattt tettegttaa aatagaatgg
      2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag
 11
LOCUS
             HSHUMIG
                           2545 bp
                                                         PRI
                                       RNA
                                                                   16-NOV-1993
DEFINITION
             H. sapiens Humig mRNA.
             X72755 S60728
g311375
ACCESSION
NID
KEYWORDS
             chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 2545)
  AUTHORS
             Farber, J.M.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JC'JRNAL
             Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School
οf
             Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,
USA
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 2545)
  AUTHORS
             Farber, J.M.
  TITLE
             HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines
  JOURNAL
             Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)
  MEDLINE
             93236577
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..2545
     source
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref='taxon:9606'
                       /germline
                       /dev_stage=*child*
                       /tissue_type=*leukaemia*
                       /cell_type='monocyte'
                       /cell_line= THP-1
                       /clone_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"
                       /clone="H-1-3"
     misc_feature
                       13..19
                       /note="cis-acting element; putative"
     gene
                       40..417
                       /gene="Humig"
     CDS
                       40..417
                       /gene="Humig"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /db_xref='PID:g311376'
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:007325"
/translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIILLVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSCISTNQGTIHLQ
SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNGVQTCLNPDSADVKELIKKWEKQVSQKKKQKNG
                      KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKKTT*
BASE COUNT
                           581 c
                                    457 g
ORIGIN
        1 atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaag tggtgttctt
       61 ttcctcttgg gcatcatctt gctggttctg attggagtgc aaggaacccc agtagtgaga
      121 aagggtcgct gttcctgcat cagcaccaac caagggacta tccacctaca atccttqaaa
      181 gaccttaaac aatttgcccc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgctacactg
      241 aagaatggag ticaaacatg totaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
      301 aagtgggaga aacaggtcag ccaaaagaaa aagcaaaaga atgggaaaaa acatcaaaaa
      361 aagaaagttc tgaaagttcg aaaatctcaa cgttctcgtc aaaagaagac tacataagag
      421 accacticac caataagtat tetgigitaa aaatgiteta tittaattat accgetatea
      481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaag gcttattaat ttgactagaa aatttaaaac
      541 attactctga aattgtaact aaagttagaa agttgatttt aagaatccaa acgttaagaa
      601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttgttctt ctaccaccca ccagttgaat ttcatcatgc
      661 ttaaggccat gattttagca atacccatgt ctacacagat gttcacccaa ccacatccca
      721 ctcacaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccct aggcttccac gtactgcagc ctccagagag
      781 tatctgagge acatgtcage aagtectaag cetgttagea tgetggtgag ceaageagtt
```

```
841 tgaaattgag ctggacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
       901 ctacagget cacacacat gtgtetgaga gatteatget gattgttatt gggtateace
       961 actggagate accagtgtgt ggettteaga geeteettte tggetttgga ageeatgtga
      1021 ttccatcttg cccgctcagg ctgaccactt tattctttt tgttcccctt tgcttcattc 1081 aagtcagctc ttctccatcc taccacaatg cagtgccttt cttctccca gtgcacctgt
      1141 catatgetet gatttatetg agteaactee ttteteatet tgteeceaac acceeacaga
      1201 agtgctttct teteccaatt cateeteact cagtecaget tagttcaagt cetgeetett
      1261 aaataaacct ttttggacac acaaattatc ttaaaactcc tgtttcactt ggttcagtac
      1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggttaactaa ttettgggtg tttatcctat etetecaace
      1381 agattgtcag ctccttgagg gcaagagcca cagtatattt ccctgtttct tccacagtgc
      1441 ctaataatac tgtggaacta ggttttaata attttttaat tgatgttgtt atgggcagga
      1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcaggt getggetett teetggetac teeatgttgg
      1561 ctagcetetg gtaacetett acttattate tteaggacae teactacagg gaccagggat
      1621 gatgcaacat cettgtettt ttatgacagg atgtttgete agetteteca acaataagaa
      1681 gcacgtggta aaacacttgc ggatattctg gactgttttt aaaaaatata cagtttaccg
      1741 aaaatcatat aatcttacaa tgaaaaggac tttatagatc agccagtgac caaccttttc
1801 ccaaccatac aaaaattcct tttcccgaag gaaaagggct ttctcaataa gcctcagctt
      1861 tetaagatet aacaagatag ecacegagat cettategaa acteatetta ggeaaatatg
      1921 agtittatig teegittaet tgitteagag titgtatigt gattateaat taccacacea
      1981 tctcccatga agaaagggaa cggtgaagta ctaagcgcta gaggaagcag ccaagtcggt
      2041 tagtggaage atgattggtg eccagttage etetgeagga tgtggaaace teetteeagg
      2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgt aggagaggtt gtctgtggcc agaatttaaa cctatactca
      2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgctgt ccggtggaga 2221 tcccacccga acgtcttatc taatcatgaa actccctagt tccttcatgt aacttccctg
      2281 aaaaatctaa gtgtttcata aatttgagag tctgtgaccc acttaccttg catctcacag
      2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aaccaaagac tacatattgt cactgacaca cacgttataa
      2401 teatttatea tatataea tacatgeata cacteteaaa geaaataatt ttteaettea
      2461 aaacagtatt gacttgtata ccttgtaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg
      2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag
11
              AF002985 995 bp mRNA PRI 01-NOV-1997
Homo sapiens putative alpha chemokine (H174) mRNA, complete
LOCUS
             AF002985
DEFINITION
cds.
ACCESSION
             AF002985
NID
             g2580585
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 995)
             Jacobs, K.A., Collins-Racie, L.A., Colbert, M., Duckett, M.
  AUTHORS
                                    Kelleher, K.,
                                                       Kriz, R.,
             Golden-Fleet.M..
                                                                    LaVallie, E.R.,
Merberg, D.,
             {\tt Spaulding,V.,\ Stover,J.,\ Williamson,M.J.\ and\ McCoy,J.M.}
  TITLE
                A genetic selection for isolating cDNAs encoding secreted
proteins
  JOURNAL.
             Gene 198 (1-2), 289-296 (1997)
  MEDLINE
             98036061
             2 (bases 1 to 995)
REFERENCE
             Jacobs, K.A., Collins-Racie, L.A., Colbert, M., Duckett, M., Golden-Fleet, M., Kelleher, K., Kriz, R., LaVall
  AUTHORS
                                                                    LaVallie.E.R..
Merberg.D. .
             Spaulding, V., Stover, J., Williamson, M.J. and McCoy, J.M.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (07-MAY-1997) Genetics Institute, 87 Cambridge Park
  JOURNAL
             Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..995
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type='PHA and PMA activated human peripheral
blood
                       mononuclear cells.
                       1..995
     gene
                       /gene="H174"
     CDS
                       88..372
                       /gene="H174"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="putative alpha chemokine"
```

/db_xref="PID:g2580586"

```
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                      IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF*
BASE COUNT
                 382 a
                                   194 g
                          170 c
                                             249 t
ORIGIN
        1 gaatteggee aaagaggeet actteeaaga agageageaa agetgaagta geageaacag
      61 caccagcagc aacagcaaaa aacaaacatg agtgtgaagg gcatggctat agccttggct 121 gtgatattgt gtgctacagt tgttcaaggc ttccccatgt tcaaaagagg acgctgtctt
      181 tgcataggcc ctggggtaaa agcagtgaaa gtggcagata ttgagaaagc ctccataatg
      241 tacccaagta acaactgtga caaaatagaa gtgattatta ccctgaaaga aaataaagga
      301 caacgatgcc taaatcccaa atcgaagcaa gcaaggctta taatcaaaaa agttgaaaga
      361 aagaattttt aaaaatatca aaacatatga agtcctggaa aagggcatct gaaaaaccta
      421 gaacaagttt aactgtgact actgaaatga caagaattet acagtaggaa actgagactt
      481 ttctatggtt ttgtgacttt caacttttgt acagttatgt gaaggatgaa aggtgggtga
541 aaggaccaaa aacagaaata cagtcttcct gaatgaatga caatcagaat tccactgccc
      601 aaaggagtee aacaattaaa tggattteta ggaaaageta eettaagaaa ggetggttae
      661 categgagtt tacaaagtge tttcacgtte ttacttgttg tattatacat tcatgcattt
      721 ctaggetaga gaacetteta gatttgatge ttacaactat tetgttgtga etatgagaac
      781 attictgtct ctagaagtta totgtotgta ttgatottta tgotatatta ctatotgtgg
      841 ttacagtgga gacattgaca ttattactgg agtcaagccc ttataagtca aaagcaccta
      961 aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaagcg gccgc
11
LOCUS
            AF030514
                          1371 bp
                                     mRNA
                                                      PRI
                                                                 17-JUN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
            precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
            AF030514
NID
            g3219692
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 1371)
                   Cole, K.E.,
  AUTHORS
                               Strick, C.A.,
                                                Paradis, T.J.,
                                                                 Ogborne, K.T.,
Loetscher, M.
            Gladue, R.P.,
                             Lin,W.,
                                        Boyd, J.G.,
                                                       Moser.B..
                                                                    Wood, D.E..
Sahagan, B.G.
            and Neote, K.
  TITLE
              Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel
            non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells
            through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3
  JOURNAL.
            J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
  MEDLINE
            98290735
REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 1371)
            Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
Eastern
            Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..1371
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                      /chromosome="4"
                      /cell_type="astrocytes"
     sig_peptide
                      70..132
     CDS
                      70..354
                      /note="chemokine; I-TAC"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                      chemoattractant precursor"
                      /db_xref="PID:g3219693"
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                     IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF"
    mat_peptide
                      133..351
                      /evidence=not_experimental
```

```
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                       chemoattractant*
BASE COUNT
                  487 a
                           228 c
                                    244 g
                                               411 t
                                                          1 others
ORIGIN
         1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
       61 aaaacaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
       181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
       241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
       301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaaatat
       361 caaaacatat gaagteetgg aaaagggeat etgaaaaace tagaacaagt ttaactgtga
       421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact
       481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
       541 tacagtette etgaatgaat gacaateaga attecaetge ccaaaggagt ecageaatta
       601 aatggattte taggaaaage tacettaaga aaggetggtt accateggag tttacaaagt
       661 gettteacgt tettaettgt tgtattatae atteatgeat ttetaggeta gagaacette
       721 tagatttgat gettacaact attetgttgt gactatgaga acatttetgt etetagaagt
      781 tatetgtetg tattgatett tatgetatat tactatetgt ggttacagtg gagacattga 841 cattattact ggagtcaage cettataagt caaaagcate tatgtgtegt aaagcattee
       901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttccccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat
       961 atgtagggaa acattettat geateatttg gtttgttta taaccaatte attaaatgta
      1021 attcataaaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgctatggg atactggcaa cagtgcacat
      1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggtct taatttgatg tttttcaact tttattcatt
     1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccgttt 1201 gtataaatga tagcaatatc ttggacacat ttgaaataca aaatgttttt gtctaccaaa
      1261 gaaaaatgtt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt tttgtaattc
     11
LOCUS
             AF030514
                          1371 bp
                                      mRNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                   17-JUN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
             precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             AF030514
NID
             g3219692
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 1371)
  AUTHORS
                   Cole, K.E.,
                                 Strick, C.A.,
                                                 Paradis.T.J., Ogborne.K.T.,
Loetscher, M.
             Gladue, R. P.,
                             Lin.W..
                                         Boyd, J.G.,
                                                        Moser, B.,
                                                                      Wood, D.E.,
Sahagan, B.G.
             and Neote, K.
  TITLE
              Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel
             non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells
             through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3
  JOURNAL
             J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
  MEDLINE
             98290735
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 1371).
  AUTHORS
             Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
               Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
  JOURNAL.
Eastern
             Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
                      1..1371
     source
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                      /chromosome=*4*
                       /cell_type="astrocytes"
                      70..132
     sig_peptide
                      70..354
                      /note="chemokine; I-TAC"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                      chemoattractant precursor'
                      /db_xref=*PID:g3219693*
```

```
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                        IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF.
                        133..351
      mat peptide
                         /evidence=not_experimental
                         /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                        chemoattractant*
 BASE COUNT
                   487 a
                             228 c
                                       244 g
                                                  411 t
                                                              1 others
ORIGIN
         1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
        61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
       121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
       181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
       241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
       301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaaatat
       361 caaaacatat gaagteetgg aaaagggeat etgaaaaace tagaacaagt ttaactgtga
       421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact
       481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
       541 tacagtotto otgaatgaat gacaatcaga attocactgo ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta
       601 aatggattte taggaaaage tacettaaga aaggetggtt accateggag tttacaaagt 661 gettteacgt tettaettgt tgtattatae atteatgeat teetaggeta gagaacette
       721 tagatttgat gcttacaact attctgttgt gactatgaga acatttctgt ctctagaagt 781 tatctgtctg tattgatctt tatgctatat tactatctgt ggttacagtg gagacattga
       841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataagt caaaagcatc tatgtgtcgt aaagcattcc
       901 tcaaacattt tittatgcaa atacacaytt cittccccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat 961 atgtagggaa acattcttat gcatcatttg gtttgttta taaccaattc attaaatgta
      1021 attcataaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgctatggg atactggcaa cagtgcacat 1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggtct taatttgatg tttttcaact tttattcatt
      1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccgttt
1201 gtataaatga tagcaatatc ttggacacat ttgaaataca aaatgttttt gtctaccaaa
      11
LOCUS
             AF030514
                            1371 bp
                                        mRNA
             Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
DEFINITION
             precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             AF030514
             g3219692
NID
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 1371)
  AUTHORS
                    Cole, K.E.,
                                   Strick, C.A.,
                                                     Paradis.T.J.
                                                                       Ogborne, K.T.,
Loetscher.M. .
             Gladue, R. P.,
                               Lin.W..
                                            Boyd, J.G.,
                                                            Moser, B.,
                                                                           Wood, D. E. .
Sahagan, B.G.
             and Neote, K.
  TITLE
               Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel
             non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells
             through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3 J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
  JOURNAL
             98290735
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1371)
  AUTHORS
             Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
Eastern
             Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..1371
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome="4"
                        /cell_type='astrocytes'
     sig_peptide
                       70..132
     CDS
                       70..354
                       /note="chemokine: I-TAC"
                       /codon_start=1
```

.

```
/product='interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                        chemoattractant precursor
                        /db_xref="PID:g3219693"
 /translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                        IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKOARLIIKKVERKNF*
      mat_peptide
                        133..351
                        /evidence=not_experimental
                        /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                        chemoattractant*
 BASE COUNT
                                      244 g
                            228 c
                                                 411 t
                                                             1 others
 ORIGIN
          1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
         61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
       121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
       181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
       241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc 301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaaatat
       361 caaaacatat gaagteetgg aaaagggeat etgaaaaace tagaacaagt ttaaetgtga
       421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact
       481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
       541 tacagtette etgaatgaat gacaatcaga attecactge ecaaaggagt ecageaatta
       601 aatggattte taggaaaage taeettaaga aaggetggtt accateggag tttacaaagt
       661 gettteaegt tettaettgt tgtattatae atteatgeat ttetaggeta gagaacette
       721 tagatttgat gettacaact attetgttgt gactatgaga acatttetgt etetagaagt
       781 tatctgtctg tattgatctt tatgctatat tactatctgt ggttacagtg gagacattga
841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataagt caaaagcatc tatgtgtcgt aaagcattcc
       901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttccccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat
      961 atgtagggaa acattettat gcatcatttg gtttgtttta taaccaatte attaaatgta 1021 atteataaaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgetatggg atactggcaa cagtgeacat
      1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggtct taatttgatg tttttcaact tttattcatt
      1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccgttt
      1201 gtataaatga tagcaatatc ttggacacat ttgaaataca aaatgttttt gtctaccaaa 1261 gaaaaatgtt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt tttgtaattc
      LOCUS
             HSMDNCF
                           1560 bp
                                        RNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     31-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
             Human mRNA for MDNCF (monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic
             factor).
ACCESSION
             Y00787
             g34518
NID
KEYWORDS
             cytokine.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 1560)
  AUTHORS
             Matsushima, K.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
                 Submitted (03-MAY-1988) Matsushima K., National Cancer
Institute,,
             Bldg 560, Rm 31-19, Frederick, MD 21701
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1560)
  AUTHORS
                   Matsushima, K.,
                                       Morishita,K.,
                                                       Yoshimura,T.,
Kobayashi,Y.,
             Lew, W., Appella, E., Kung, H.F., Leonard, E.J. and Oppenheim, J.J.
  TITLE
             Molecular cloning of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil
             chemotactic factor (MDNCF) and the induction of MDNCF mRNA by
             interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor J. Exp. Med. 167 (6), 1883-1893 (1988)
  JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
             88258376
COMMENT
             for overlapping sequence see M17016 - M17017.
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..1560
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type='monocyte'
                       /clone_lib= lambda gt10
     sig_peptide
                      102..182
                      /note="signal peptide (AA -27 to -1)"
```

```
CDS
                          102..401
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product="MDNCF precursor (AA -27 to 72)*
                           /db_xref='PID:g34519'
                           /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P10145"
 /translation="MTSKLAVALLAAFLISAALCEGAVLPRSAKELRCQCIKTYSKPF
 HPKFIKELRVIESGPHCANTEIIVKLSDGRELCLDPKENWVORVVEKFLKRAENS*
                         183..398
       mat peptide
                          /note="mat. MDNCF (AA 1 - 72)"
 BASE COUNT
                    526 a
                               247 c
                                         281 g
                                                    506 t
 ORIGIN
         l ctccataagg cacaaacttt cagagacagc agagcacaca agcttctagg acaagagcca
61 ggaagaaacc accggaagga accatctcac tgtgtgtaaa catgacttcc aagctggccg
        121 tggctctctt ggcagccttc ctgatttctg cagctctgtg tgaaggtgca gttttgccaa
        181 ggagtgctaa agaacttaga tgtcagtgca taaagacata ctccaaacct ttccacccca
        241 aatttatcaa agaactgaga gtgattgaga gtggaccaca ctgcgccaac acagaaatta
        301 ttgtaaagct ttctgatgga agagagctct gtctggaccc caaggaaaac tgggtgcaga 361 gggttgtgga gaagtttttg aagagggctg agaattcata aaaaaattca ttctctgtgg
        421 tatccaagaa tcagtgaaga tgccagtgaa acttcaagca aatctacttc aacacttcat
        481 gtattgtgtg ggtctgttgt agggttgcca gatgcaatac aagattcctg gttaaatttg
        541 aatttcagta aacaatgaat agtttttcat tgtaccatga aatatccaga acatacttat
        601 atgtaaagta ttatttattt gaatctacaa aaaacaacaa ataatttta aatataagga
        661 ttttcctaga tattgcacgg gagaatatac aaatagcaaa attgggccaa gggccaagag
        721 aatatccgaa ctttaatttc aggaattgaa tgggtttgct agaatgtgat atttgaagca
        781 tcacataaaa atgatgggac aataaatttt gccataaagt caaatttagc tggaaatcct
        841 ggatttttt ctgttaaatc tggcaaccct agtctgctag ccaggatcca caagtccttg
        901 ttccactgtg ccttggtttc tcctttattt ctaagtggaa aaagtattag ccaccatctt
      961 acctcacagt gatgttgtga ggacatgtgg aagcacttta agttttttca tcataacata 1021 aattatttc aagtgtaact tattaaccta tttattattt atgtatttat ttaagcatca
      1081 aatatttgtg caagaatttg gaaaaataga agatgaatca ttgattgaat agttataaag
1141 atgttatagt aaatttattt tattttagat attaaatgat gttttattag ataaatttca
      1201 atcagggttt ttagattaaa caaacaaaca attgggtacc cagttaaatt ttcatttcag
      1261 atatacaaca aataattttt tagtataagt acattattgt ttatctgaaa ttttaattga 1321 actaacaatc ctagtttgat actcccagtc ttgtcattgc cagctgtgtt ggtagtgctg
      1381 tgttgaatta cggaataatg agttagaact attaaaacag ccaaaactcc acagtcaata
1441 ttagtaattt cttgctggtt gaaacttgtt tattatgtac aaatagattc ttataatatt
      1501 atttaaatga ctgcatttt aaatacaagg ctttatattt ttaactttaa aaaaaaccgg
11
                              1172 bp
LOCUS
              HSINFGER
                                           RNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                          21-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
               Human mRNA for gamma-interferon inducible early response gene
(with
              homology to platelet proteins).
ACCESSION
              X02530 M17752
NID
              g33917
KEYWORDS
              interferon response; signal peptide.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 1172)
              Luster, A.D., Unkeless, J.C. and Ravetch, J.V.
  AUTHORS
               Gamma-interferon transcriptionally regulates an early-response
  TITLE
              containing homology to platelet proteins Nature 315 (6021), 672-676 (1985)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
              85240552
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1172)
  AUTHORS
              Luster, A.D.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (29-JUL-1986) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
COMMENT
              Data kindly reviewed (29-JUL-1986) by Luster A.D.
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
     source
                         1..1172
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
/strain="(U 937 histiocytic lymphoma cell line)"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     misc RNA
                         /note≈"cap site"
```

```
sig_peptide
                       67..129
                       /note="pot. signal peptide (aa-21 to -1)"
                       67..363
      CDS
                       /note="early response precursor polypeptide (aa-21 to
771 -
                       /codon_start=1
                       /db_xref="PID:g33918"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P02778"
/translation="MNQTAILICCLIFLTLSGIQGVPLSRTVRCTCISISNQPVNPRS
LEKLEIIPASQFCPRVEIIATMKKKGEKRCLNPESKAIKNLLKAVSKEMSKRSP*
                       130..360
      mat_peptide
                       /note="mature early response polypeptide (aa 1-77)"
      old_sequence
                       1138..1141
                       /note="ugaa was uga in [1]"
                       /citation=[1]
      old_sequence
                       1146..1148
                       /note=*caa was ca in [1]*
                       /citation=[1]
     misc_feature
                       1155..1160
                       /note="pot. polyA signal"
     polyA_site
                       1172
                       /note="polyA site"
BASE COUNT
                 384 a
                           231 c
                                    208 a
                                              349 t
ORIGIN
         1 gagacattcc tcaattgctt agacatattc tgagcctaca gcagaggaac ctccagtctc
        61 agcaccatga atcaaactgc gattctgatt tgctgcctta tctttctgac tctaagtggc
      121 attcaaggag tacctctctc tagaaccgta cgctgtacct gcatcagcat tagtaatcaa
181 cctgttaatc caaggtcttt agaaaaactt gaaattattc ctgcaagcca attttgtcca
       241 cgtgttgaga tcattgctac aatgaaaaag aagggtgaga agagatgtct gaatccagaa
       301 tcgaaggcca tcaagaattt actgaaagca gttagcaagg aaatgtctaa aagatctcct
      361 taaaaccaga ggggagcaaa atcgatgcag tgcttccaag gatggaccac acagaggctg
421 cctctcccat cacttcccta catggagtat atgtcaagcc ataattgttc ttagtttgca
       481 gttacactaa aaggtgacca atgatggtca ccaaatcagc tgctactact cctgtaggaa
       541 ggttaatgtt catcatecta agetatteag taataaetet accetggeae tataatgtaa
      601 gctctactga ggtgctatgt tcttagtgga tgttctgacc ctgcttcaaa tatttccctc
       661 acctttccca tettecaagg gtactaagga atetttetge tittggggttt ateagaatte
       721 teagaatete aaataactaa aaggtatgea ateaaatetg ettittaaag aatgetettt
      781 acttcatgga cttccactgc catcctccca aggggcccaa attctttcag tggctaccta
      841 catacaattc caaacacata caggaaggta gaaatatctg aaaatgtatg tgtaagtatt
      901 cttatttaat gaaagactgt acaaagtata agtettagat gtatatattt cetatattgt
      961 tttcagtgta catggaataa catgtaatta agtactatgt atcaatgagt aacaggaaaa
     1021 ttttaaaaat acagatagat atatgetetg catgttacat aagataaatg tgetgaatgg
     1081 ttttcaaata aaaatgaggt actctcctgg aaatattaag aaagactatc taaatgttga
     1141 aagatcaaaa ggttaataaa gtaattataa ct
11
LOCUS
             SYNRPF4A
                            225 bp
                                      DNA
                                                        SYN
                                                                  15-JUN-1989
DEFINITION Human recombinant platelet factor 4 (PF4) gene, complete cds.
ACCESSION
            M20901
NID
             g209285
KEYWORDS
            platelet factor; platelet factor 4.
SOURCE
             Synthetic oligonucleotide DNA, clone pIN-III-ompA-2.
  ORGANISM artificial sequence
             artificial sequence.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 225)
  AUTHORS
             Barone, A.D., Ghrayeb, J., Hammerling, U., Zucker, M.B. and
             Thorbecke, G.J.
  TITLE
                The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human
platelet
             factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity
             J. Biol. Chem. 263, 8710-8715 (1988)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             88243725
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..225
                      /organism='artificial sequence'
                      /db_xref="taxon:29278"
     CDS
                      <1..>225
                      /note="recombinant platelet factor 4"
                      /codon_start=2
```

```
/transl_table=11
                          /db_xref='PID:g209286'
  /translation='ASMEAEEDGDLQCLCVKTTSQVRPRHITSLEVIKAGPHCPTAQL
                          IATLKDGRKICLDLQAPLYKKIIKKLLESGS*
  BASE COUNT
                      59 a
                                59 с
 ORIGIN
               HindIII site.
           1 agettetatg gaagetgaag aagaeggtga eetgeagtge etgtgegtta aaactaette
         61 traggttegt regegtrata tractitetet ggaagttate aaagetggte egeattgeee
         121 gactgeteag etgategeta eteteaaaga eggtegtaaa atetgeetgg acetgeagge
        181 tecgetgtac aaaaaaatea teaaaaaaet getggaatet ggate
 11
 LOCUS
               HUMGRO
                              1050 bp
                                           mRNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                          11-JUN-1993
 DEFINITION
               Human gro (growth regulated) gene.
 ACCESSION
               J03561
 NID
               g183622
 KEYWORDS
               gro gene; tumor cell.
 SOURCE
               Human bladder tumor cell (T24) cDNA to mRNA.
   ORGANI SM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 1050)
   AUTHORS
               Anisowicz, A., Bardwell, L. and Sager, R.
               Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in
               transformed Chinese hamster and human cells
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 7188-7192 (1987)
   JOURNAL.
   MEDLINE
               88041072
 COMMENT
               Draft entry and computer-readable sequence kindly submitted by
               R.Sager (20-NOV-1987)
 FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                          1..1050
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
       sig_peptide
                          54..140
                          /note="signal peptide (put.); putative"
      CDS
                          54..377
                          /note="gro protein"
                          /codon_start=1
                          /db_xref="PID:g306806"
 /translation="MARAALSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLLVAAGRRAAGASVATELRCQ
 CLQTLQGIHPKNIQSVNVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGRKACLNPASPIVKKIIEKMLN
                         SDKSN.
      mat_peptide
                         141..374
                         /note="gro mature protein (put.); putative"
                                       239 g
BASE COUNT
                   270 a
                             246 c
                                                   295 t
              52 bp upstream of NcoI site.
ORIGIN
          1 etegecaget etteegetee teteacagee gecagaceeg cetgetgage eccatggeee
       61 gcgctgctct ctccgccgcc cccagcaatc cccggctcct gcgagtggca ctgctgctcc
121 tgctcctggt agccgctggc cggcgcgcag caggagcgtc cgtggccact gaactgcgct
       181 gccagtgctt gcagaccctg cagggaattc accccaagaa catccaaagt gtgaacgtga
       241 agtccccgg accccactgc gcccaaaccg aagtcatagc cacactcaag aatgggcgga
       301 aagettgeet caateetgea teecceatag ttaagaaaat categaaaag atgetgaaca
       361 gtgacaaatc caactgacca gaagggagga ggaagctcac tggtggctgt tcctgaagga
       421 ggccctgccc ttataggaac agaagaggaa agagagacac agctgcagag gccacctgga
481 ttgtgcctaa tgtgtttgag catcgcttag gagaagtctt ctatttattt atttattcat
       541 tagttttgaa gattctatgt taatatttta ggtgtaaaat aattaagggt atgattaact 601 ctacctgcac actgtcctat tatattcatt ctttttgaaa tgtcaacccc aagttagttc 661 aatctggatt catatttaat ttgaaggtag aatgttttca aatgttctcc agtcattatg
       721 ttaatatttc tgaggagcct gcaacatgcc agccactgtg atagaggctg gcggatccaa 781 gcaaatggcc aatgagatca ttgtgaaggc aggggaatgt atgtgcacat ctgttttgta
       841 actgtttaga tgaatgtcag ttgttattta ttgaaatgat ttcacagtgt gtggtcaaca
       901 tttctcatgt tgaaacttta agaactaaaa tgttctaaat atcccttgga cattttatgt
       961 ctttcttgta aggcatactg ccttgtttaa tggtagtttt acagtgtttc tggcttagaa.
      1021 caaaggggct taattattga tgttttcgga
11
             HUMGROB5
                             1110 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                            PRI
                                                                        07-MAR-1995
DEFINITION Human cytokine (GRO-beta) mRNA, complete cds.
```

```
ACCESSION
              M36820
 NID
              g183628
 KEYWORDS
              cytokine.
 SOURCE
              Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-beta.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Hominidae: Homo.
 REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 1110)
              Haskill, S., Peace, A., Morris, J., Sporn, S.A., Anisowicz, A., Lee, S.W., Smith, T., Martin, G., Ralph, P. and Sager, R.
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
                  Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding
 cytokine
              functions
   JOURNAL.
              Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)
   MEDLINE
              91017578
 COMMENT
                Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.
 Acad.
              Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      SOUTCE
                        1..1110
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /clone="GRO-beta"
                         /tissue_type="monocyte and lymphocyte"
      gene
                         75..398
                        /gene="GRO-beta"
      CDS
                        75..398
                        /gene="GRO-beta"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="cytokine gro-beta"
                        /db_xref="PID:g183629
/translation="MARATLSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLLVAASRRAAGAPLATELRCO
{\tt CLQTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGQKACLNPASPMVKKIIEKMLK}
                        NGKSN'
BASE COUNT
                  300 a
                            247 c
                                       247 g
                                                 316 t
ORIGIN
         1 gacagagece gggeeaegga geteettgee ageteteete etegeaeage egetegaaee
        61 gcctgctgag ccccatggcc cgcgccacgc tctccgccgc ccccagcaat ccccggctcc
       121 tgcgggtggc gctgctgctc ctgctcctgg tggccgccag ccggcgcgca gcaggagcgc
       181 ccctggccac tgaactgcgc tgccagtgct tgcagaccct gcagggaatt cacctcaaga
       241 acatccaaag tgtgaaggtg aagtcccccg gaccccactg cgcccaaacc gaagtcatag 301 ccacactcaa gaatgggcag aaagcttgtc tcaaccccgc atcgcccatg gttaagaaaa
       361 tcatcgaaaa gatgctgaaa aatggcaaat ccaactgacc agaaggaagg aggaagctta
       421 ttggtggctg ttcctgaagg aggccctgcc ttacaggaac agaagaggaa agagagacac 481 agctgcagag gccacctggc ttgcgcctaa tgtgtttgag catacttagg agaagtcttc
       541 tatttattta titatttatt tattigittg tittagaaga tictatgita atattitatg
       601 tgtaaaataa ggttatgatt gaatctactt gcacactctc ccattatatt tattgtttat
       661 tttaggtcaa acccaagtta gttcaatcct gattcatatt taatttgaag atagaaggtt
       721 tgcagatatt ctctagtcat ttgttaatat ttcttcgtga tgacatatca catgtcagcc
      781 actgtgatag aggctgagga atccaagaaa atggccagta agatcaatgt gacggcaggg
      841 aaatgtatgt gtgtctattt tgtaactgta aagatgaatg tcagttgtta tttattgaaa
901 tgatttcaca gtgtgtggtc aacatttctc atgttgaagc tttaagaact aaaatgttct
      961 aaatateeet tggeatttta tgtetttett gtaagataet geettgttta atgttaatta
     1021 tgcagtgttt ccctctgtgt tagagcagag aggtttcgat atttattgat gttttcacaa
     1081 agaacaggaa aataaaatat ttaaaaatat
LOCUS
                            1064 bp
             HUMGROG5
                                        mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                      07-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
             Human cytokine (GRO-gamma) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             M36821
NID
             g183632
KEYWORDS
             cytokine.
SOURCE
             Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-gamma.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1064)
  AUTHORS
             Haskill, S., Peace, A., Morris, J., Sporn, S.A., Anisowicz, A.,
```

```
Lee, S.W., Smith, T., Martin, G., Ralph, P. and Sager, R.
    TITLE
                  Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding
  cytokine
               functions
    JOURNAL
               Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)
    MEDLINE
               91017578
 COMMENT
                 Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.
 Acad.
               Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press) kindly submitted
              by S. Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
       source
                         1..1064
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /clone="GRO-gamma"
                         /tissue_type="lymphocyte and monocyte"
       gene
                        78..398
                         /gene= *GRO-gamma *
      CDS
                        78..398
                        /gene="GRO-gamma"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="cytokine GRO-gamma"
                        /db_xref="PID:g183633"
 /translation="MAHATLSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLLVGSRRAAGASVVTELRCOC
 LQTLQGIHLKNIQSVNVRSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGKKACLNPASPMVQKIIEKILNK
                        GSTN'
 BASE COUNT
                   281 a
                            237 c
                                      239 a
                                                305 t
                                                            2 others
 ORIGIN
         1 cacagooggg togcaggeac etcecengee ageteteeeg cattetgeac agetteeega
       61 cgcgtctgct gagccccatg gcccacgcca cgctctccgc cgccccagc aatccccggc l21 tcctgcgggt ggcgctgctg ctcctgctcc tggtgggcag ccggcgcgca gcaggagcgt
       181 ccgtggtcac tgaactgcgc tgccagtgct tgcagacact gcagggaatt cacctcaaga 241 acatccaaag tgtgaatgta aggtccccg gaccccactg cgcccaaacc gaagtcatag
       301 ccacactcaa gaatgggaag aaagcttgtc tcaaccccgc atcccccatg gttcagaaaa
       361 tcatcgaaaa gatactgaac aaggggagca ccaactgaca ggagagaagt aagaagctta
       421 traagegtate attgacactt cetgeagggt ggteeetgee ettaceagag etgaaaatga
       481 aaaagagaac agcagettte tagggacage tggaaaggga ettaatgtgt ttgactattt
       541 cttacgaggg ttctacttat ttatgtattt atttttgaaa gcttgtattt taatatttta
       601 catgctgtta tttaaagatg tgagtgtgtt tcatcaaaca tagctcagtc ctgattattt 661 aattggaata tgatgggttt taaatgtgtc attaaactaa tatttagtgg gagaccataa
       721 tgtgtcagcc accttgataa atgacagggt ggggaactgg agggtngggg gattgaaatg
       781 caagcaatta gtggatcact gttagggtaa gggaatgtat gtacacatct atttttata
       841 ctttttttt taaaaaagaa tgtcagttgt tatttattca aattatctca cattatgtgt
       901 tcaacatttt tatgctgaag tttcccttag acattttatg tcttgcttgt agggcataat
       961 gccttgttta atgtccattc tgcagcgttt ctctttccct tggaaaagag aatttatcat
      1021 tactgttaca tttgtacaaa tgacatgata ataaaagttt tatg
11
             HUMCTAP3
LOCUS
                             673 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                    06-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
             Human connective tissue activation peptide III mRNA, complete
cds.
ACCESSION
             M54995 M38441
NID
             g181175
KEYWORDS
                 connective tissue activating peptide-III; platelet basic
protein:
             thromboglobulin.
SOURCE
             Human platelet, cDNA to mRNA, clone lambda-c[1,2].
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 673)
  AUTHORS
             Wenger, R.H., Wicki, A.N., Walz, A., Kieffer, N. and Clemetson, K.J.
             Cloning of cDNA coding for connective tissue activating peptide
             from a human platelet-derived lambda gtll expression library
  JOURNAL.
             Blood 73 (6), 1498-1503 (1989)
 MEDLINE
             89229374
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     Source
                       1..673
```

```
/organism='Homo sapiens'
                         /db_xref='taxon:9606'
                         /tissue_type="platelet"
                         /clone="lambda-cl"
                         /cell_type='platelet'
                        /tissue_type="blood"
/tissue_lib="lambda-gtll"
                         /map="4p13-q21"
      gene
                        67..453
                        /gene=*PPBP*
      sig_peptide
                        67..168
                        /gene="PPBP"
                         /note=*G00-127-391*
      CDS
                        67..453
                        /gene="PPBP"
                         /codon_start=1
                        /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-391"
                        /product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
                        /db_xref='PID:g181176'
/translation="MSLRLDTTPSCNSARPLHALQVLLLLSLLLTALASSTKGQTKRN
LAKGKEESLDSDLYAELRCMCIKTTSGIHPKNIQSLEVIGKGTHCNQVEVIATLKDGR
                        KICLDPDAPRIKKIVQKKLAGDESAD*
      mat_peptide
                        196..450
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /note="G00-127-391"
                        /product=*connective tissue activating peptide III*
                        208..450
      mat_peptide
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /note="G00-127-391"
                        /product="beta-thromboglobulin"
      polyA_site
                        673
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /note=*G00-127-391*
BASE COUNT
                  202 a
                            149 c
                                      139 g
                                                183 t
ORIGIN
        l gggcaactca cootcactca gaggtettet ggttetggaa acaactetag etcageette 61 tecaccatga geetcagaet tgataceaec cotteetgta acagtgegag accaetteat
       121 gccttgcagg tgctgctgct tctgtcattg ctgctgactg ctctggcttc ctccaccaaa 181 ggacaaacta agagaaactt ggcgaaaggc aaagaggaaa gtctagacag tgacttgtat
       241 gctgaactcc gctgcatgtg tataaagaca acctctggaa ttcatcccaa aaacatccaa
       301 agtttggaag tgatcgggaa aggaacccat tgcaaccaag tcgaagtgat agccacactg
       361 aaggatggga ggaaaatetg cetggaceca gatgeteeca gaatcaagaa aattgtacag
       421 aaaaaattgg caggtgatga atctgctgat taatttgttc tgtttctgcc aaacttcttt
       481 aacteccagg aagggtagaa ttttgaaacc ttgattttet agagttetea tttatteagg
       541 atacctatto ttactgtatt aaaatttgga tatgtgttto attotgtoto aaaaatcaca
       601 ttttattctg agaaggttgg ttaaaagatg gcagaaagaa gatgaaaata aataagcctg
       661 gtttcaaccc tct
11
                            2177 bp
LOCUS
             HUMENA78A
                                        DNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                      31-JAN-1996
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens neutrophil-activating peptide 78 (ENA-78) gene,
             complete cds.
ACCESSION
             L37036 Z46254
NID
             g607030
KEYWORDS
             ENA-78 gene; homologue; neutrophil-activating factor;
             neutrophil-activating peptide 78.
SOURCE
             Homo sapiens DNA.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 2177)
  AUTHORS
             Walz, A., Burgener, R., Car, B., Baggiolini, M., Kunkel, S.L. and
             Strieter, R.M.
  TITLE
             Structure and neutrophil-activating properties of a novel
             inflammatory peptide (ENA-78) with homology to interleukin 8 J. Exp. Med. 174 (6), 1355-1362 (1991)
  JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
             92078844
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 2177)
  AUTHORS
             Walz, A.
```

```
· TITLE
              Direct Submission
                Submitted (14-OCT-1994) A. Walz, University of Bern, Theodor
   JOURNAL
 Kocher
              Institute, Freiestr. 1, Bern, Switzerand 3012
 REFERENCE
              3 (bases 1 to 2177)
   AUTHORS
              Corbett, M.S., Schmitt, I., Riess, O. and Walz, A.
              Characterization of the gene for human neutrophil-activating
   TITLE
              peptide 78 (ENA-78)
   JOURNAL
              Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 205 (1), 612-617 (1994)
   MEDLINE
              95091791
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..2177
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /cell_type="lymphoblastoid cells"
/clone="4H2, 178C11, 106C1"
                        /chromosome='4'
                        /clone_lib=*Chromosome 4 cosmid library of Riess et
al. *
      gene
                        539..1747
                        /gene="ENA-78"
      CAAT_signal
                        539..547
                        /gene="ENA-78"
      TATA_signal
                        675..681
                        /gene="ENA-78"
      exon
                        <803..911
                        /gene="ENA-78"
                        /number=1
      CDS .
                        join(803..911,1046..1178,1289..1372,1729..1747)
                        /gene="ENA-78"
                        /note="homologue to interleukin-8"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="neutrophil-activating peptide 78"
                        /db_xref="PID:g607031"
/translation="MSLLSSRAARVPGPSSSLCALLVLLLLLTQPGPIASAGPAAAVL
RELRCVCLQTTQGVHPKMISNLQVFAIGPQCSKVEVVASLKNGKEICLDPEAPFLKKV
                        IQKILDGGNKEN*
      intron
                        912..1045
                        /gene="ENA-78"
                        /number=1
      exon
                        1046..1178
                        /gene="ENA-78"
                        /number=2
     intron
                        1179..1288
                        /gene="ENA-78"
                        /number=2
     exon
                       1289..1372
                       /gene="ENA-78"
                       /number=3
     intron
                       1373..1728
                       /gene="ENA-78"
                        /number=3
     exon
                       1729..>1747
                       /gene="ENA-78"
                       /number=4
BASE COUNT
                  539 a
                           512 c
                                      496 g
                                                630 t
ORIGIN
         1 gaatteteag taageggaet taecaaagta ggtgatetgt aggggagtta acaaaattea
      61 gtggtccttt caggccactg acttcaagtg gcaagagaca agggtctctt gttatcatgt
121 tatcttggct tccaaagctg gttgaagtcc agagattcat aaagtcattc aagaaaccta
      181 gaatgacctg cctgcaagaa gacaggaagg actttcagtt tatagcaatt caaacatgaa
241 taacatttcc tgattaatag taataataat tagaaaggat tgactttcag aaatttttct
      301 caaatcaagg ctcctgttac tttggttcca ccttttctct ctagaaggag aggaggagca
      361 teteccagat getgegtget ecagaaaage eggeateeet ageeegetet ggeacaggee
      421 atgaggeget getgaateet getgaatage tacteeette tagetggage caeageteee
      481 tecacegegg aacagggtta caaegteeet eteggtagag gtgcaegeag etecteetgg
      541 ccaccetece caccagttee cattgtetgg eccectece ccaacetett ettecacae
      601 tgccccatga gttcagggaa tttccccagc atcccaaagc ttgagtttcc tgtcagtggg
      661 gagagatgag tgtagataaa aggagtgcag aaggaacgag gaagccacag tgctccggat
```

```
721 cctccaatct tegeteetee aateteeget cetecacea gttcaggaac eegegacege
       781 tcgcagcgct ctcttgacca ctatgagcct cctgtccagc cgcgcggccc gtgtccccgg
       841 teettegage teettgtgeg egetgttggt getgetgetg etgetgaege agecagggee
       901 catcgccage ggtgagageg catggegege gggacgcact cgcacteggg cacagaggtg
       961 catcccagce tetgeggggt egetgegtte cagggaacte teccageaac etgecetata
      1021 aagggtgtct ctctttcttc cccagetggt cctgccgctg ctgtgttgag agagctgcgt
      1081 tgcgtttgtt tacagaccac gcaaggagtt catcccaaaa tgatcagtaa tctgcaagtg
      1141 tregecatag geceacagtg erecaaggtg gaagtggtgt aagttetgtg etgetgtgte
      1201 cgctgtgacc ttggcaagag agaaatcccg cagcctgggt cttcaacctt ggtatctcat
      1261 gagtgtatct tcttttctt tccttcagag cctccctgaa gaacgggaag gaaatttgtc
      1321 ttgatccaga agcccctttt ctaaagaaag tcatccagaa aattttggac gggtacttgt
      1381 cactttgate titgtggttt ctaaatetga tetagggaga ccatagaett cacaaggtet
      1441 ttattetetg taegatttaa gtaacaettt teatgtttag aattaaaagg ttgttgaatt
      1501 gggaaagttt ttctggattg tcctgggaaa atataccaat cttacatgta attacttgag
      1561 caattacaca cagettgtca ctaagttatg ttttttgttt acccattgct tttattgatt
      1621 tttgtattct cctttttac caaacatcat aaacgctgag ttttgacaag ggtggagtag
      1681 aaaggagtgt gaaaaatggt taaactaata taacattttt ctcaacagtg gaaacaagga
     1741 aaactgatta agagaaatga gcacgcatgg aaaagtttcc cagtcttcag cagagaagtt 1801 ttctggaggt ctctgaaccc agggaagaca agaaggaaag attttgttgt tgtttgttta
     1861 tttgtttttc cagtagttag ctttcttcct ggattcctca ctttgaagag tgtgaggaaa
      1921 acctatgttt geogettaag ettteagete agetaatgaa gtgtttagea tagtacetet
     1981 gctatttgct gttatttat ctgctatgct attgaagttt tggcaattga ctatagtgtg
     2041 agccaggaat cactggctgt taatctttca aagtgtcttg aattgtaggt gactattata
     2101 tttccaagaa atattcctta agatattaac tgagaaggct gtggatttaa tgtggaaatg
     2161 atgtttcata agaattc
LOCUS
            HSGCP2
                           254 bp
                                      RNA
                                                       PRI
                                                                 04-MAR-1997
DEFINITION H. sapiens mRNA for granulocyte chemotactic protein.
ACCESSION
             Y08770
NID
            g1769436
KEYWORDS
             cell surface receptor; CXC chemokine; GCP-2 gene; granulocyte
             chemotactic protein.
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 254)
  AUTHORS
                Froyen, G.,
                            Proost.P.,
                                          Ronsse, I., Mitera, T., Haelens, A.,
Wuyts, A.,
            Opdenakker, G., Van Damme, J. and Billiau, A.
  TITLE
             Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization
of
            recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein-2 and
            differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein-2
and
            epithelial cell-derived neutrophil activating peptide-78 mRNAs Eur. J. Biochem. 243 (3), 762-769 (1997).
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
            97210779
REFERENCE
            2 (bases 1 to 254)
  AUTHORS
            Froyen, G.F.V.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (10-OCT-1996) G.F.V. Froyen, Rega Institute,
University
            of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
FEATURES
                     Location/Qualifiers
     source
                     1..254
                     /organism="Homo sapiens"
                     /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                     /haplotype="diploid"
                     /tissue_type="embryonic"
                     /rearranged
                     /cell_type="fibroblast"
                     /cell_line="E6SM (embryonic strain - skin and muscle)*
    gene
                     1..254
                     /gene="GCP-2"
     exon
                     <1..131
                     /gene="GCP-2"
                     /number=2
    CDS
                     <1..234
                     /gene="GCP-2"
```

```
/codon_start=1
                          /product="granulocyte chemotactic protein"
/db_xref="PID:e283124"
                          /db_xref=*PID:g1769437*
 /translation="GPVSAVLTELRCTCLRVTLRVNPKTIGKLQVFPAGPQCSKVEVV
                          ASLKNGKQVCLDPEAPFLKKVIQKILDSGNKKN"
       exon
                          132..215
                          /gene= GCP-2*
                          /number=3
       exon
                          216..254
                          /gene="GCP-2"
                          /number=4
       3 ' UTR
                          235..254
                          /gene=*GCP-2*
 BASE COUNT
                               64 c
                                          70 g
 ORIGIN
          1 ggtcctgtct ctgctgtgct cacggagctg cgttgcactt gtttacgcgt tacgctgaga
        61 gtaaacccca aaacgattgg taaactgcag gtgttccccg caggcccgca gtgctccaag
121 gtggaagtgg tagcctccct gaagaacggg aagcaagttt gtctggaccc ggaagcccct
181 tttctaaaga aagtcatcca gaaaattttg gacagtggaa acaagaaaaa ctgagtaaca
        241 gtcgacgcgg ccgc
 LOCUS
               D63789
                              5669 bp
                                           DNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                          27-DEC-1996
 DEFINITION
               Human DNA for SCM-1beta precursor, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
               D63789
 NID
               g1754608
               SCM-1beta; SCM-1beta precursor.
 KE'WORDS
 SOURCE
               Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg44.
   ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata;
                                Mammalia;
                                               Eutheria;
                                                             Primates:
                                                                            Catarrhini:
 Hominidae:
               Homo.
 REFERENCE
               1 (sites)
   AUTHORS
              Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Kakizaki, M., Nishimura, M. and Yoshie, O. Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
   TITLE
   JOURNAL
               FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)
              95180438
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
                  (sites)
  AUTHORS
                 Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Takagi, S., Nishimura, M., Ishikawa, I.,
Yaoi.T.
              and Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
              Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding
              SCM-1/human lymphotactin
FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
              97002294
REFERENCE
              3 (bases 1 to 5669)
  AUTHORS
              Yoshida, T.
  JOURNAL
              Unpublished (1995)
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 5669)
  AUTHORS
              Yoshida, T.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Tetsuya
              Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science;
                                                                                  2-5-1.
Mishima,
              Settsu,
                                  Osaka
                                                   566.
                                                                    Japan
mail:teyoshid@fl.lab.shionogi.co.jp.
              Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..5669
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome='1'
                        /clone="hg44"
                        /map=*1g23*
                        /tissue_type="placenta"
     TATA_signal
                        2154..2158
     exon
                        2197..2278
```

```
/number=1
       prim_transcript 2197..5349
       gene
                           2218..5230
                           /gene="SCM-lbeta"
       CDS
                           join(2218..2278,4075..4189,5062..5230)
                           /gene="SCM-1beta"
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product=*SCM-lbeta precursor*
                           /db_xref="PID:d1010504"
                           /db_xref="PID:g1754609"
/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSHRRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIOTKPTGT
                           QQSTNTAVTLTG.
      intron
                           2279..4074
                           /gene="SCM-1beta"
                           /number=1
      exon
                           4075..4189
                           /gene="SCM-1beta"
                           /number=2
      mat_peptide
                           join(4077..4189,5062..5227)
                           /gene="SCM-1beta"
      intron
                           4190..5061
                           /gene="SCM-1beta"
                           /number=2
      exon
                          5062..5349
                          /number=3
BASE COUNT
                  1702 a
                              1058 c
                                         1248 g
                                                     1661 t
ORIGIN
          1 ggatccagga ggataacaag ggaatctcct actctcaaag agtctgccat ctagtgggag
        61 acgcaggaat gtaattgagt aggagaacac aatgagattc gttgcagaac agccatgaga
       121 acagaacaaa gttctaagag agcataaagg ggtggcacaa cttaatttta tcaaaaaaat
181 tcaggaaaac ttatacagag aggaggagtt tacaagtaac tatgtaggga gctgtcatgg
241 gtattccagt taaaggaaac atgtgaggag cataaaaagag gctggcccat tgggttggct
       301 gcacatgtat gtgtttgtta aggtttggga gtgtgtgagt gaatggtgga aggtgagtct
361 gaaaggaaag cagtactaga tcttgagcat tcttatatat cacaatgaaa gatttgaaat
       421 acatcctgta ggcattggaa gttagcaaaa gaggttctca gtagggaaat ggcatgatta
481 gattgaggct ttacagtgat taccctggca aagctgcaga gaacagactg agaggaggcc
       541 ctggtctggg taaccagtta gtccactgta atttgcctaa catttgagca gtgtggggag
       601 aaaggaggac acateteaaa ggaetaeeta gaaggtatae ttagteeagt ttggttgaga
       661 atgacatgta ggtggatagc aatgagtcta agatgatccc tatatatcag tatttggaaa
       721 ttagatggaa gagaacacat tgctccatgc taaggactaa tatgaggaga agcagtttga
       781 atagaagatg tgtccagtgt tcaaggagtg attgtgcagt aaggtagaga tcattaaaga
       841 gccagtttga agtttagaat gaagtctggg tgaaaaatca aatgcgatta gtgggaagtc
901 tcttagaggt taacctatac tttttatgaa aacataggaa tttattttca tattccctaa
       961 tagcaaagga cctttaacta cacatatatt taataaatac attttataga tacctatgta
      1021 aaataaagaa caaccaccac acaacaaact cagtggcaga aaagttccag tgcaatcagt
     1081 atatttaaat totactgggg gtattgcaaa toaaatttac attttgggag actatatggc
1141 aatatataat aagagotata aagatgatca tatcattttt cocagtaato ctactootgg
     1201 ttattaaagg gaagtaattc agtgtatatt aatgaaatcg accttatagt tctgatcttt
1261 ataataagtt ataagaaaat ggtttaactt gtatgtgtat atatttactc gaagtagaaa
     1321 tatgaagget aaaaaaatgg gaagatattt aaattggtgt taaaacagca tttaaaatta
     1381 ccacaattat gagaacacat gtatgccaat gcagattcac tggaaaaata ttgaaaatga 1441 aaactgtcag atggtaagat tataatttta tttcttttt aatttgaaat aaattggtaa
     1501 cagcacaget tttcaaaage ttctataaat gtgtatgtta agttgtaata aagcaaacae
     1561 atgcatgtaa gacatgctta aacagttatt taattgtttc ttgggtacct ggggagatgg
     1621 ggtgaagaaa ggggggtgac ttgaatgaag gtggaggaga aaaatgagaa ccaagaaagc
     1681 aaaggatcga gaageteagt gtggeageag ectetettee eeteetgaga gagteaaagg
     1741 gtggcatcag ggactcatga tccatggttg tggaagcctc atgtcacact ggatgtcaca
     1801 tgaggtggga tggaacacag tgaccacccc acctcatttc ctttacagct tccgtggggg
     1861 ccatggcagt gaacagcett caggcatgte tacggtggaa gatetgaatt caggetggtg
     1921 gcaggagaca acacaaccac gttttcttt atgcatgcat ttggtttaat tgacacatta
1981 accacagaca aaggggtaaa ggccacaagg cgataggtta gtatgaacag ggaaagggac
     2041 atttttttt tttaagaaaa ataaaagcat cagtattgca aagactttcc atgatcctat
     2101 acccacctcg aaagccccct ctcaccacag gaagtgcact gaccattgga ggcataaaag 2161 agatcctcaa agagcccgat cctcactctc cctgcacagc tcagcgggac ctcagccatg
     2221 agacttetea teetggeeet cettggeate tgetetetea etgeatacat tgtggaaggt
     2281 aagtggagaa gctgtctgtg agataaagaa tagggaggca aggcaggtgg gcacacattt
     2341 tgggtttgac tcgggttttg actggactaa actgctgtct ccaggggagc cttaaacttc
     2401 ccatgtgcaa gaaaggaatg atgattttga ctgtagaggg cttcgtaaac ttccaaaaca
```

```
2461 gggagaattt gattagtatc tgggctccta cttttcctaa ttgggtaatt tcaggtaaat 2521 tccttaacca ctcagggcct gtgcttattt atgtataaac tgaatagaat aagagacatg
        2581 atcacctgag attaagatta aataaatatt atggtttatt taataacatc agatttcctt
        2641 acaagcagta attttttgat taatgttagc tatggattag aggtgatgat tataaatgca
        2701 tttgtaggtt ttgcccattt aatatatagt ttgataaatt atcaaaatct tagagagttc
       2761 agttacaata tggggatgca ccagaggatg tatgttctgg agcaaatcaa tgttttcaat
2821 acaaaacctg tgtgaaggcg acagtagtgc ttgctgtgga ctggatgtcc cagtcttgcc
       2881 ttccttcccc ttgataatgc aataagggac ccccatttta ggacgcagga caggcagaaa 2941 gataaccagc ttgatggggt ccacaccatg tgcaatcact accagctgag acttcttgtt
       3001 ttccagcaag gtggtgatga tgttaacccc tgctcaaaga acaggtgatt tcctagtggg 3061 gacaacccct ttgctagcag ctttcttctc agcctgggcc aacagtctct gcttcttctc
       3121 ttgctttgtc tctggtcagt acttgtggat cagcttaagt ggctgagtag ctgtttgggg
       3181 gtctaaggct tgggtgaact ggttaatggc agaaggcatt ttcagctgct tatagaggat
3241 agctctttgc agctggaacc agatatagcg gggccatttc acaaagcagt ggaggtctct
       3301 tttgggctgg atgtcctgtc caatgcctgc ctaagaaaac tcttaggcct tttctcacac
       3361 agoggittea teactitett agecteetge tiecteacga eggeagggae tgggecacet
       3421 tettteettt ggeettettt etttteagea tettaggeag etgacagaga gggaaatttg
       3481 accatttaaa aaggggaaca cetttattta eteagteaaa ageatgette etteeeteae
       3541 tgaatgttgc cttgcctaga gtactcttca cgcattactc tgtcatctca cttatggtac
       3601 tgtaacatgt tgcactattt gaaatgatct tttctgtttg cetgtetget geetggetee
3661 etcatgagaa gatatgetet atgaaaacag ggataatgte tgtettaata aaacatgtgg
       3721 gacacaacag gcaccattgt ataaatgaat gaatgcgtgt cactggggca tttgctagcc
3781 gtcccaaatg tctaagtgaa aatatacaca gagacgggat aacatcttgt tattttctct
       3841 cagcatgaaa ttcctgaaac aattctgttg attgagtttt taaattagtc aaatatttac
       3901 taagaatctg tgacgggcaa gagattcggg atgcctatca gtcctctctt cccccaaaaa 3961 gcaaatggcc ttatattctc acaacattct cagagtaatt taacagacga ttgttcctgt
       4021 gatctgggta attgctttat ttttaattgt ctgttgtttt tttttcctca tcaggtgtag
       4081 ggagtgaagt ctcacatagg aggacctgtg tgagcctcac tacccagcga ctgccagtta
       4141 gcagaatcaa gacctacacc atcacggaag gctccttgag agcagtaatg tgagtctgcc
       4201 tcctcagaag ttgggctggg tgggtaccta gaggtataga aatacactct atagaaatgc
       4261 tgccatcete aggaaaagta ggtcagcata gaggaacace tcaacttaac caaaaacete
       4321 tttagttttc cttatcaacc atgtctttct gcagcccaac cgaatagcga ttattgcaga
       4381 aattgggctg ccaaagaaag aatagaagtc ctcctctatt tgtcttagtg gaagagtctg
       4441 ttgaatactg tgcacagete tgagatetgg gtttagagat ggetggetea tgtcagggtt
4501 tecetgcaag ceteactgga gttgggggat ettagggttg agttaggeag agteccatae
       4561 tttatcagtt gccatatttc aagaaaatga gtcaatgcac aacctacatg gtccctttct
4621 tctaccagaa tctcattttt agaagtaata actcttccca atacatattg caagctttgc
       4681 totaaagaat gaaaatgtaa aaatcacott tttaaaaaaa ataagatgag tattttcaaa
       4741 tttgaaaagg aagaggttat ataataatgg aactagatgg cctcaaatgt ctttttgtta
       4801 caacatttgg tgacatggat gagaaaagga gcctgtgaat tatggtgaac aaaggggctg
       4861 gatactactt gcagatattt ctcctttatg ttaaaataga tggcagaaga agggtgctca
4921 tttatgatct catggctctg aaagactatt tcttgcagta atttctgcac aagatctctt
       4981 catgtctgcc ctgatcttaa ctcctgaccc tgaggctttg agaacgtggc taacttcatc 5041 tgtcttttcc ttgcgttaca gttttattac caaacgtggc ctaaaagtct gtgctgatcc
      5101 acaagccacg tgggtgagag acgtggtcag gagcatggac aggaaatcca acaccagaaa
5161 taacatgatc cagaccaagc caacaggaac ccagcaatcg accaatacag ctgtgaccct
       5221 gactggctag tagtetetgg caccetgtee gtetecagee agecagetea ttteaettta
       5281 cacceteatg gaetgagatt atacteacet tttatgaaag caetgeatga ataaaattat
       5341 teettegtat tittaettit aaatgiette tgtatteact tatatgitet aattaataaa
       5401 ttatttatta ttaagaatag ttccctagtc tattcattat atttagggaa aggtagtgta
      5461 tcattgttgt ttgatttctg accttgtacc tctctttgat ggtaaccata atggaagaga
      5521 ttctggctag tgtctatcag aggtgaaagc tatatcgatc actcttagag tccagcttgt
5581 aatggttctt tacacatcag tcacaagtta cagctgtgac aatggcaaca atttgagatc
       5641 tatttcaact tgtctctata atagaattc
11
LOCUS
               D63790
                                 5660 bp
                                               DNA
                                                                     PRI
                                                                                  27-DEC-1996
               Human DNA for SCM-lalpha precursor, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
               g1754610
KEYWORDS
               SCM-lalpha precursor; SCM-l alpha.
SOURCE
               Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg40.
  ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
                Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata;
                                   Mammalia:
                                                   Eutheria;
                                                                    Primates:
                                                                                     Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
               Homo
REFERENCE
               1 (sites)
               Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Kakizaki, M., Nishimura, M. and Yoshie, O. Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
               FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)
```

```
95180438
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
             2 (sites)
  AUTHORS
                Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Takagi, S., Nishimura, M., Ishikawa, I.,
Yaoi, T.
             and Yoshie.O.
  TITLE
             Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding
             SCM-1/human lymphotactin
   JOURNAL.
             FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996) 97002294
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
             3 (bases 1 to 5660)
  AUTHORS
             Yoshida, T.
  JOURNAL
             Unpublished (1995)
REFERENCE
             4 (bases 1 to 5660)
  AUTHORS
             Yoshida T
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
               Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Tetsuya
             Yoshida, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science;
Mishima,
             Settsu.
                               Osaka
                                               566,
                                                              Japan
                                                                              (E-
mail:teyoshid@f1.lab.shionogi.co.jp,
             Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..5660
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref= taxon:9606
                       /chromosome="1"
                       /clone="hg40"
                       /map="1q23"
                      /tissue_type="placenta" 640..644
     TATA_signal
     exon
                       683..764
                       /number=1
     prim_transcript 683..5340
     CDS
                      join(704..764,4064..4178,5053..5221)
                       /codon_start=1
                      /product="SCM-lalpha precursor"
/db_xref="PID:d1010505"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1754611"
/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIQTKPTGT
                      QQSTNTAVTLTG"
     intron
                      765..4063
                      /number=1
     exon
                      4064..4178
                      /number=2
     mat_peptide
                      join(4066..4178,5053..5218)
                      /note="SCM-lalpha mature peptide"
     intron
                      4179..5052
                      /number=2
     exon
                      5053..5340
                      /number=3
BASE COUNT
                1623 a
                         1139 c
                                  1175 g
                                           1723 t
ORIGIN
        1 aagettetat aaatgtgtat gttaagttgt aataaageaa acacatgeat gtagacatge
       61 ttaaacagtt atttaattgt ttcttgggta cctggggaga tggggtgaag aaaggggggt
      121 gacttgaatg aaggtggagg agaaaaatga gaaccaagaa agcaaaggat cgagaagctc
      181 agtgtggcag cagctctctt cccctcctga gagagtcaaa gggtggcatc agggactcat
      241 gatccatggt tgtggaagcc tcatgtcaca ctggatgtca catgaggtgg gatggaacac
      301 agtgaccacc ccacctcatt teetttacag etteegtggt gggccatgge agtgaacacc
      361 ttcaggcatg tctacggcgg aatatctgaa ttcaggctgg tggcaggaga caacacaacc
      421 acgttttctt ttatgcatgc atttggttta attgacacat taaccacaga caaaggggta
     481 aaggccacaa ggcgttaggt tagtatgaac agggaaaagg gactttttt tttttttta
541 agaaaaataa aagcatcagt attgcaaaga ctttccatga tcctacaccc acctcgaaag
      601 ccccctctca ccacaggaag tgcactgacc actggaggca taaaagaggt cctcaaagag
      661 cccgatcctc actetecttg cacageteag caggacetea gecatgagae tteteatect
      721 ggccctcctt ggcatctgct ctctcactgc atacattgtg gaaggtaagt ggagaagctg
     781 tctgtgagat aaagaacagg gaggcaaggc aggtgggcac acattttggg tttgactcag
     841 gttatgactg gactaatctg ctttccccag gggagcctta aacttcccat gtgcaagaaa
```

```
901 ggaatgatga ttttgactgt agagggcttc gtaaacttcc aaaacaggga gaatttgatt
  961 agratctggg ctcctacttt tcctaattgg gtaatttcag gtaaattcct taaccactca
 1021 gggcctgtgc ttatttatgt ataactgaat agtataacag acttgatcac ctgagattaa
 1081 gattaaataa atattatggt ttatttaata acatcagatt teettacaag cagtaatttt
 1141 ttgattaatg ttagctatgg attagaggtg atgattataa atgcatttgt aggttttgcc
 1201 catttaatat atagtttgat aaattatcaa aatcttagag agttcagtta cgatgtgggg
 1261 atgcaccatt ggatgtatgt tctggagtaa atcaatgttt tcaatacaaa actaagcccc
 1321 aaatgactgg aagttcaaac cttcatgtcc agaaaatcaa tattaccttc aagtacgtgg
 1381 gggactetgt tagtaatgee atgactatta etatttatga gaaattttet gtttttgtaa
 1441 gagaacatac aataataact actaccaaat agatcagcac cttatacaca gttcaataaa
 1501 cctgcaagac acatccaggt aagattcaga tataccgagc ccttacctga gcattcagta
 1561 ggtatttett aaggattgat tttteetatg actggaggtg aatetgtega ettatttgtg
 1621 ttctagttgg taggcttatt acttagacta tgatattata acttaataat gggtccccaa
 1681 ggggttccat gaataaaggt ggctaagtct ggaagtcctt gaaattatgg ataaaacaaa 1741 aaaatactga tgaaacaaaa gagtttgatt actacattag gccacatgtt gctacctggc
 1801 tggcattttg ctgagacaat gggcatacca tttgagggag actcagatct gagtagggga
 1861 aaggagetet ataagteeca etggtgetta gettettaca tacaaaaatg agggaaaaeg
 1921 gtctctgctt tgactcaatt ttgcaacctg agtgaaggtg atattttaaa aaataacaca
 1981 gacactcaaa cattgctgac aataaggaaa aggctttgtg gtttcaagca taacaggatt
 2041 ccctgagtct taggagtcca cttcagatac ttcacagaga gaaatattgt ttcttaaata
 2101 tgagagaaac agagaaaaaa cccagatttt tcctctttca ttggctacag aaacaattca
 2161 ccactaaaaa taaattggca aaggtagagg atagcaatgt gcagactggc attgagagtg
 2221 aagaaatgat gaagaaaagc acacaatgaa cactetttgt ttagteeett getttaaaaa
 2281 atgeettetg atattageaa cactacagae caatgttgge cattateagt ggttaettta
 2341 gatgettttt agetgeetat tteeetggga ageaaagace agtgtetaca getaaggaga
 2401 aaatcagcac ttagaaactt ggattagatt tcacccaacc cttaacagta ttaattctcc
 2461 caagttattt ttcctcatgc aatgtttttt tgattctcta cacttaatag tttaattcct
2521 ttgggccatt actattgggg atgcatattt aagggctgac ttccttttat atatatctta 2581 ccttttacca tttattaatt ttttggagag tttttattat ttttatgtac agaaaactca
2641 acagtgtaca tttaacccag tttagtggca agttcctctg cctttgctat ttccagcttg 2701 gcattgtgag ccacagattt tggactcggg acattgcaga tctcatcata tccgtcattg
 2761 taattigice tgatagette caccagetta gecaaagete ettigiette etggitaact
2821 tgtgtgaagg ccacagtggt gcttcctgtg gactggatgt cccagtcttg ccttcttacc 2881 ccttgataat gcattaaggg acccccatt ttaggacaca ggacagacag aaagttaacc
2941 agettgatgg ggtccacacc atgtgcaata ccagetgage ettettett tecageaagg
3001 tggtgatagt gttaaccct gctcaaagaa caggtgattt cctagtgggg acaacccctt 3061 tgctagcagc tttcttctca gcctgggcca acagtctctg cttcttctct tgctttgtct 3121 ctggtcagta cttgtggatc agcttaagtg gctgagtagc tgtttggggg tctaaggctt
3181 gggtgaactg gttaatggca gaaggcactt tcagctgctt atagaggata gctctttgca
3241 gctggaacca gatatagcgg ggccatttca caaagcagcg gaggtccctt ttgggctgga
3301 tgtcctgtcc aatgcctgcc taagaaaact cttaggcctt ttctcacaca gcggtttcat
3361 cactteetta geeteetget teeteaegae ggeagggtet ggggeeaett teetteettt
3421 ggccatcttt cctttcagca tcttaggcag ctgacagaga gagacatttg accatttaaa
3481 aaggagaaca cotttattta gtotgtoaaa agcatgotto ottocotoac tgaatgttgo
3541 cttgcctaga gtactcttca cgcattactc tgtcttctca ctatggtact gtaacatgtt
3601 gcactatttg aaatgatett ttetgtttge etgtetgetg eetggeteet teatgagaga 3661 gatatgetet atgaaaacag gagtaatgte tgettagtaa aacatgtggg acacaacagg
3721 caccattgta taaatgaatg aatgcgtgtc actggggcat ttgctagccg tcccaaatgt
3781 ctaagtgaaa atatacacag agacgggata acatcttgtt attttctctc agcatgaaat
3841 teetgaaaca attetettga tigagiitti aaattagica aatatttaet aagaatetgi
3901 gacgggcaag agattcggga tgcctatcag tcctctctc ccccaaaaag caaatggcct
3961 taaattctca caacattctc agagtaattt aacagatgat tgttcctgtg atctggataa
4021 ttgctttatt tttaattgtc tgttgttttt ttttcctcac caggtgtagg gagtgaagtc
4081 tragataaga ggarrigitgi gagritari accragrigar igriggitag ragaatraag
4141 acctacacca tcacggaagg ctccttgaga gcagtaatgt gagtetgcct cctcagaagt
4201 tgtgctgggt gggtatctag aagtatagaa atacactctg tagaaatgct gccgtcctca
4261 ggaaaagtag gtcagcatag aggaacacct caacttaacc aaaaacctct ttagttttcc
4321 ttatcaatca tgtctttctg cagcccaacc gaatagcgat tattgcagaa attgggctgc 4381 caaagaaaga atagaagtcc tcctctattt agcttagtgg aagagtctgt tgaatactgt
4441 gcacagetet gagacetggg tttagagatg actggeceat gteagggttt ceetgeaage 4501 etcactggag ttgggggate ttagggttga gteaggeaga gteecatact tttateagtt
4561 gccatatttc aagaaaatga gtcaatgcac aacctacatg gtcccttctt ctaccagaat
4621 ctcattttta gaagttaata actcttctca acatqtaatt qcaaqcttta ctctaaaaaa
4681 tgaaaatgta aaaatcactt tttatttaaa aaataagatg aatattttta aatttgaaaa
4741 ggaagaggtt atgtaataat ggaactagtt ggcctcaaag tetttttgtt acaacatttg
4801 gtgacatgga tgagaaaagg accetgtgaa ttattgtgaa caaagggget ggatactact
4861 tgcagatatt actoetttat gttaaaatag atggcagaag aagggtacte atttatgate
4921 teatggetet gaaagaetat tiettgeagt aattietgea caagatetet teatgietge
4981 cotgatotta actootgace otgaggottt gagaatgigg ctaacttogt otgiottite
5041 cttgcgttac agttttatta ccaaacgtgg cctaaaagtc tgtgctgatc cacaagccac 5101 atgggtgaga gacgtggtca ggagcatgga caggaaatcc aacaccagaa ataacatgat
```

```
5161 ccagaccaag ccaacaggaa cccagcaatc gaccaataca gctgtgactc tgactggcta
      5221 gtagtototg geaccotgto ogtotocago cagocagoto atticactit acacgotoat 5281 ggactgagtt tatactoaco tittatgaaa goactgoatg aataaaatta ticotitgta
      5341 tttttacttt taaatgtctt ctgtattcac ttatatgttc taattaataa attatttatt
      5401 attaagaata gttccctagt ctattcatta tatttaggga aaggtagtgt atcattgttg
      5461 tttgatttet gacettgtae etetetttga tggtaaceat aatggaagag attetggeta
      5521 gtgtctatca gaggtgaaag ctatatcaat ctctcttaga gtccagcttg taatggttct
5581 ttacacatca gtcacaagtt acagctgtga caatggcaac aatttgagat gtatttcaac
      5641 ttgtctctat aatagaattc
11
rocas
             HSU91835
                            1635 bp
                                        mRNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     21-MAR-1997
DEFINITION
             Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,
              complete cds.
ACCESSION
             U91835
NID
              g1899258
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 1635)
             Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D., Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif
             Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             97177111
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1635)
             Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D.,
  AUTHORS
             Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
                 Submitted (03-MAR-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research
  JOURNAL
Institute,
             901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
     source
                       1..1635
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     CDS
                       80..1273
                       /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product=*CX3C chemokine precursor*
                       /db_xref="PID:g1899259"
/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP
VALLIHYQQNQASCGKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDRQAAALTRNGGT
FEKQIGEVKPRTTPAAGGMDESVVLEPEATGESSSLEPTPSSQEAQRALGTSPELPTG
VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA
PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWGQGQSPRPENSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ
DWGPGSMAHVSVVPVSSEGTPSREPVASGSWTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGVLITPVPDA
QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCLGVAMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAEGLRYIPRSCGSNSY
                       VLVPV"
     sig_peptide
                       80..151
                       152..1270
     mat_peptide
                       /product="CX3C chemokine"
     misc_feature
                       152..379
                       /note="encodes chemokine module"
                       380..1102
     misc_feature
                       /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"
     misc_feature
                       1103..1159
                       /note="encodes transmembrane helix"
                       1160..1270
     misc_feature
                       /note="encodes intracellular domain"
     3'UTR
                       1274..1635
                       /note="alternatively spliced; long transcript can be
```

```
found
                           in GenBank Accession Number U84487
 BASE COUNT
                     338 a
                                544 c
                                           464 q
                                                      289 t
 ORIGIN
          1 ggcacgaggg cactgagete tgccgcetgg etctageege etgeetggee eccgeeggga 61 etettgeea eccteageea tggeteegat atetetgteg tggetgetee gettggeeae
        121 cttctgccat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat
        181 cacgtgcage aagatgacat caaagatace tgtagetttg etcatecact atcaacagaa
        241 ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac gcgcaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg
        301 tgccgacccg aaggagcaat gggtcaagga cgcgatgcag catctggacc gccaggctgc 361 tgccctaact cgaaatggcg gcaccttcga gaagcagatc ggcgaggtga agcccaggac 421 caccctgcc gccgggggaa tggacgagtc tgtggtcctg gagcccgaag ccacaggcga aagcagtagc ctggagccga ctccttcttc ccaggaagca cagagggcc tggggacctc
        541 cccagagctg ccgacgggcg tgactggttc ctcagggacc aggctcccc cgacgccaaa 601 ggctcaggat ggagggcctg tgggcacgga gcttttccga gtgcctcccg tctccactgc
        661 cgccacgtgg cagagttetg etececacca acetgggeec ageetetggg etgaggeaaa
        721 gacctctgag gccccgtcca cccaggaccc ctccaccag gcctccactg cgtcctcccc
        781 agccccagag gagaatgete egtetgaagg ceagegtgtg tggggteagg gacagagece
        841 caggccagag aactetetgg ageggagga gatgggteee gtgccagege acaeggatge 901 ettecaggae tggggggeetg geagcatgge ceaegtetet gtggteeetg teteeteaga 961 agggaeecce ageaggage cagtggette aggeagetgg acceetaagg etgaggaeec
      1621 aaaaaaaaa aaaaa
11
LOCUS
               HSU84487
                               3310 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                                PRI
                                                                             15-MAR-1997
               Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,
DEFINITION
               complete cds.
ACCESSION
               U84487
NID
               g1888522
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
               human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 3310)
              Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D., Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.

A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
  JOURNAL
               Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)
  MEDLINE
               97177111
REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 3310)
               Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D.,
  AUTHORS
               Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
  TITLE
               Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                  Submitted (07-JAN-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research
Institute.
               901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA
FEATURES
                          Location/Qualifiers
      source
                          1..3310
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                          80..1273
                          /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"
                          /db_xref="PID:g1888523"
/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP
```

VALLIHYQQNQASCGKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDRQAAALTRNGGT

```
FEKQIGEVKPRTTPAAGGMDESVVLEPEATGESSSLEPTPSSQEAQRALGTSPELPTG
VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA
PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWGQGQSPRPENSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFO
DWGPGSMAHVSVVPVSSEGTPSREPVASGSWTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGVLITPVPDA
QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCLGVAMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAEGLRYIPRSCGSNSY
                        VLVPV'
      sig_peptide
                        80..151
                        152..1270
      mat_peptide
                        /product="CX3C chemokine"
      misc_feature
                        152..379
                        /note="encodes chemokine module"
      misc_feature
                        380..1102
                        /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"
     misc_feature
                        1103..1159
                        /note="encodes transmembrane helix"
     misc_feature
                        1160..1270
                        /note="encodes intracellular domain"
1274..3310
     3'UTR
                        /note='alternatively
                                                    spliced:
                                                                  short
                                                                            transcript
deposited
                        as GenBank Accession Number U91835.
BASE COUNT
                  659 a
                                                 682 t
                           1051 c
                                       916 g
                                                              2 others
ORIGIN
         1 ggcacgaggg cactgagete tgccgcctgg ctctageege etgcctggee eceqeegga
        61 ctcttgccca ccctcagcca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgctcc gcttggccac
      121 cttctgccat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat
      181 cacgtgcagc aagatgacat caaagatacc tgtagctttg ctcatccact atcaacagaa
      241 ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac gcgcaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg
301 tgccgacccg aaggagcaat gggtcaagga cgcgatgcag catctggacc gccaggctgc
      361 tgccctaact cgaaatggcg gcaccttcga gaagcagatc ggcgaggtga agcccaggac
      421 cacceetgee geegggggaa tggaegagte tgtggteetg gageeegaag ceaeaggega
      481 aagcagtage etggageega eteettette eeaggaagea eagagggeee tggggaeete
      541 cccagagetg ccgacgggcg tgactggttc ctcagggacc aggetecece cgacgecaaa
      601 ggctcaggat ggagggcctg tgggcacgga gctttteega gtgccteecg tetecactge
      661 cgccacgtgg cagagttetg ctccccacca acctgggccc agcctctggg ctgaggcaaa
      721 gacctetgag geoegteea cecaggacee etecacecag geotecactg egtecteece
      781 agccccagag gagaatgctc cgtctgaagg ccagcgtgtg tggggtcagg gacagagccc 841 caggccagag aactctctgg agcgggagga gatgggtccc gtgccagcgc acacggatgc
      901 cttccaggac tgggggcctg gcagcatggc ccacgtctct gtggtccctg tctcctcaga 961 agggaccccc agcagggagc cagtggcttc aggcagctgg acccctaagg ctgaggaacc
     1021 catccatgcc accatggacc cccagaggct gggcgtcctt atcactcctg tccctgacgc 1081 ccaggctgcc acccggaggc aggcggtggg gctgctggcc ttccttggcc tcctcttctg
     1141 cctgggggtg gccatgttca cctaccagag cctccagggc tgccctcgaa agatggcagg
     1201 agagatggcg gagggccttc gctacatccc ccggagctgt ggtagtaatt catatgtcct
     1261 ggtgcccgtg tgaactcctc tggcctgtgt ctagttgttt gattcagaca gctgcctggg
     1321 atccctcatc ctcataccca ccccaccca agggcctggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
     1381 gggggaggtg ggatcctcca ggtgcacaag ctccaagctc ccaggcattc cccaggaggc 1441 cagccttgac cattctccac cttccagga cagaggggt ggcctcccaa ctcaccccag 1501 ccccaaaact ctcctctgct gctggctggt tagaggttcc ctttgacgcc atcccagccc
     1561 caatgaacaa ttatttatta aatgcccage ceettetgae ceatgetgee etgtgagtae
     1621 tacagteete ceateteaca catgageate aggecaggee etetgeecae tecetgeaac
     1681 ctgattgtgt ctcttggtcc tgctgcagtt gccagtcacc ccggccacct gcggtgctat
     1741 eteccecage eccatectet gracagagee caegececca etggtgaeat gretttett
     1801 gcatgagget agtgtggtgt tteetgggea etgetteeag tgaggetetg ecettggtta
     1861 ggsattgtgg gaaggggaga taagggtatc tggtgacttt cctctttggt ctacactgtg
     1921 ctgagtctga aggctgggtt ctgatcctag ttccaccatc aagccaccaa catactccca
     1981 tctgtgaaag gaaagaggga ggtaaggaat acctgtcccc ctgacaacac tcattgacct
2041 gaggcccttc tctccagccc ctggatgcag cctcacagtc cttaccagca gagcacctta
     210: gacagtocot gocaatggao taacttgtot ttggacootg aggoocagag ggootgoarg
     2161 ggagtgagtt gatagcacag accetgeeet gtgggeeeee aaatggaaat gggeagagea
     2221 gagaccatec etgaaggeee egeceagget tagteactga gacageeegg getetgette
     2281 ccatcacccg ctaagaggga gggagggctc cagacacatg tecaagaagc ccaggaaagg
     2341 ctccaggage agecacatte etgatgette ttcagagaet cetgeaggea gecaggecae
     2401 aagaccettg tggteecace ceacacaege cagattettt cetgaggetg ggeteeette
     2461 ccacctetet cacteettga aaacaetgtt etetgeeete caagaeette teetteaeet
     2521 ttgtccccac cgcagacagg accaggggat ttccatgatg ttttccatga gtcccctgtt
     2581 tgtttctgaa agggacgcta cccgggaagg gggctgggac atgggaaagg ggaagttgta
```

```
2641 ggcataaagt caggggttcc cttttttggc tgctgaaggc tcgagcatgc ctggatgggg
      2701 ctgcaccggc tggcctggcc cctcagggtc cctggtggca gctcacctct cccttggatt
      2761 gtccccgacc cttgccgtct acctgagggg cctcttatgg gctgggttct acccaggtgc
      2821 taggaacact cettcacaga tgggtgettg gaggaaggaa acceagetet ggtecataga 2881 gagcaaaacg etgtgetgee etgeceacee tggeetetge acteceetge tgggtgtgge
      2941 gcagcatatt caggaagctc agggccctgg ctcaggtggg gtcactctgg cagctcagag
3001 agggtgggag tgggtccaat gcactttgtt ctggctcttc caggctggga gagcctttca
      3061 ggggtgggac accetgtgat ggggccetgc eteetttgtg aggaageege tggggceagt
      3121 tggtcccct tccatggact ttgttagttt ctccaagcag gacatggaca aggatgatct 3181 aggaagactt tggaaagagt aggaagactt tggaaagact tttccaaccc tcatcaccaa
      3241 cgtctgtgcc attttgtatt ttactaataa aatttaaaag tcttgtgaaa aaaaaaaaa
      3301 aaaaaaaaa
LOCUS
                             1430 bp
              HSU91746
                                          mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                         12-MAR-1998
DEFINITION
              Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
cds.
ACCESSION
              U91746
NID
              q2581780
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 1430)
  AUTHORS
              Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
              Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
10
  JOUPNAL.
              Blood (1998) In press
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1430)
              Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
  AUTHOP 3
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
               Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
              California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..1430
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /chromosome="17"
      gene
                         1..1430
                         /gene="HCC-4"
     CDS
                         1..363
                         /gene="HCC-4"
                         /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
                        /db_xref="PID:g2581781"
/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                        TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ*
BASE COUNT
                   401 a
                             351 c
                                       293 a
                                                  385 t
ORIGIN
         1 atgaaggtct ccgaggctgc cctgtctctc cttgtcctca tccttatcat tacttcggct
        61 tetegeagee agecaaaagt teetgagtgg gtgaacaeee catecaeetg etgeetgaag
      121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtggtgggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
      181 cacctgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtctgcac caaccccaat
241 gacgactggg tccaagagta catcaaggat cccaacctac ctttgctgcc taccaggaac
      301 ttgtccacgg ttaaaattat tacagcaaag aatggtcaac cccagctcct caactcccag
      361 tgatgaccag gctttagtgg aagcccttgt ttacagaaga gaggggtaaa cctatgaaaa
      421 caggggaage ettattagge tgaaactage cagteacatt gagagaagea gaacaatgat
      481 caaaataaag gagaagtatt togaatattt totcaatott aggaggaaat accaaagtta
      541 agggacgtgg gcagaggtac gctcttttat ttttatattt atattttat tttttgaga
601 taggtcttac tctgtcaccc aggctggagt gcagtggtgt gatcttggct cacttgatct
661 tggctcactg taacctccac ctcccaggct caagtgatcc tcccacccca gcctcccgag
      721 tagetgggae tacaggettg egecaceaea eetggetaat tittgtatit tiggtagaga
      781 egggatteta ceatgttgcc eaggetggte teaaactegt gtgcccaage aatceacetq
      841 cctcagcctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatceg gccagtgcac
      901 tettaataca cagaaaaata tattteacat cetteteetg etetettea attecteact
```

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

			I		
A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER					
IPC(6) : Please See Extra Sheet. US CL : Please See Extra Sheet.					
According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC					
B. FIELDS SEARCHED					
Minimum d	ocumentation searched (classification system followed	ed by classification symbols)			
U.S.: 424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324					
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched					
NONE					
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)					
Please See Extra Sheet.					
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT					
Category*			Relevant to claim No.		
A	US 5,141, 867 A (IVANOFF et al.) document.	25 August 1992, see entire	22-32, 45-55		
A	ENG et al. The Stimulatory Effects of Interleukin (IL)-12 On Hematopoiesis Are Antagonized by IL-12-induced Interferon γ In Vivo. J. Exp. Med. May 1995, Vol.181, pages 1893-1898, see entire document.				
A	ORANGE et al. Mechanism of Interl during Experimental Viral Infections: R and Glucocorticoids. J. Exp. Med. Mar 914, see entire document.	Role of Tumor Necrosis Factor	1-21, 33-44		
X Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.					
	scial categories of cited documents	"T" later document published after the unte date and not in conflict with the appli			
	cument defining the general state of the art which is not considered be of particular relevance	the principle or theory underlying the			
	her document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; the considered novel or cannot be consider	ed to involve an inventive step		
Cile	cument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is ed to establish the publication date of another citation or other	when the document is taken alone 'Y' document of particular relevance, the			
O doc	icial reason (as specified) cument referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other ans	"Y" document of particular relevance, the considered to involve an inventive combined with one or more other such being obvious to a person skilled in the being obvious to a person being the being the br>being the being the being the being	step when the document is documents, such combination		
	cument published prior to the international filing date but later than priority date claimed	"A" document member of the same patent	Camily		
Date of the actual completion of the international search Date of mailing of the international search report					
25 MARCH 1999		15 APR 1999'			
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231		Authorized officer PREMA MERTZ Telephone No. (703) 308-0196	S		

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

C (Continua	tion). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages		Relevant to claim No.
A	WU et al. Receptor-mediated in Vitro Gene Transformation by a Soluble DNA Carrier System. The Journal of Biological Chemistry. 05 April 1987, Vol.252, No. 10, pages 4429-4432, see entire document.		22-32, 45-55
			, * ,
	·		

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)				
This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:				
1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:				
Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:				
Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).				
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)				
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:				
Please See Extra Sheet.				
1. X As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.				
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.				
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:				
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:				
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.				

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

C

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER: IPC (6):

C07K 14/47, 14/52; C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63; A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

US CL :

424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, CAN ONLINE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS

search terms: chemokine, vaccination, immunogenic, antigen, HIV, efficacy, macrophage-derived chemokine, stromal cell-derived factor, monocyte chemotactic protein, composition, administration

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1.

Group 1, claims 1-21, 33-44, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto. Group II, claims 22-32, 45-55, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising

administering nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more antigens and nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more chemokines.

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single

inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule

13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical

features for the following reasons:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that where multiple products and processes are claimed, the main

invention shall consist of the first invention of the category first mentioned in the claims and the first recited invention of

each of the other categories related thereto. Accordingly, the

main invention (Group I) comprises the first-recited product and method, a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto. Further pursuant to 37

C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that any feature which the subsequently recited products and methods share with the main invention does not constitute a special technical feature within the meaning of PCT Rule 13.2 and that each of such products and methods accordingly defines a separate invention.

This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning Operations and is not part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

BLACK BORDERS

IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES

FADED TEXT OR DRAWING

BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING

SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES

COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS

GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT

REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

■ OTHER: _

As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.